

1 **APPENDIX**
 2 **ALBERTA REGULATION __/2010**
 3 **Public Lands Act**
 4 **Government Fees and Charges Review Act**
 5 **PUBLIC LANDS ADMINISTRATION REGULATION**

6 *Table of Contents*

7	APPENDIX	1
8	PUBLIC LANDS ADMINISTRATION REGULATION	1
9	Table of Contents	1
10	Part 1 General	10
11	Interpretation	10
12	Incorporation of disturbance standards	22
13	Agreements respecting footprint	23
14	Trappers' cabins	24
15	Sale of public land	25
16	Exchange of public land	25
17	Rejection of application where certain debts owed	25
18	Application for formal disposition	26
19	Application for approval	27
20	Application for authorization	29
21	Deemed Refusal	31
22	Renewal of dispositions	31
23	Application for renewal	32
24	Expiry of disposition	32
25	Duties of holders	33
26	Additional security	37
27	Reclamation of land	37
28	Indemnification	38
29	Waiver of condition	38
30	Retrospective disposition	38
31	Fences	38
32	Interest on money owing	38
33	Part 2 General Access to Public Land and Trespass	39
34	Definitions	39
35	Public health, safety, property protection and emergencies	41
36	Division 1 Public Use of Vacant Public Land	42
37	General licence respecting recreational purposes	42
38	General licence respecting roads and trails	43

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Professional outfitters.....	45
2	Division 2 Access Permits.....	45
3	Access permits for events and commercial purposes	45
4	Issuance of access permits.....	46
5	Powers of director or officer	46
6	Electronic access permits	48
7	Limits on rights and privileges.....	48
8	Division 3 Trespass to Vacant Public Land.....	48
9	Prohibition.....	48
10	35(1) Every person who.....	48
11	Prohibited entry on and occupation.....	49
12	Liability of driver	50
13	Liability of registered owner	50
14	Apprehension without warrant	51
15	Cordon.....	51
16	Powers of certified officer and notice of closure.....	51
17	Part 3 Statutory Interests in Land	53
18	Division 1 Grazing Dispositions	53
19	General	53
20	Eligibility to hold grazing disposition	53
21	Information by holder.....	53
22	Limitation re corporate holder.....	54
23	Range management	54
24	Return Form	54
25	Other livestock	55
26	Cultivation.....	55
27	Use of hay	55
28	Crown not liable.....	56
29	Grazing Leases.....	56
30	Annual rent.....	56
31	Cutting timber	56
32	Trapping	57
33	Grazing Licences.....	57
34	Definition	57
35	Limitation of statutory interest.....	57
36	Director's powers.....	57
37	Holder's duties	58
38	Grazing licence in forest management area.....	58
39	Limitation of compensation.....	59
40	Grazing Permits.....	59
41	Expiry.....	59
42	Limitation of statutory interest.....	59
43	Head Tax Grazing Permits	59
44	Issue of head tax grazing permits	59
45	Head tax grazing permit not assignable.....	60

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Grazing of Bison	60
2	Authorization to graze bison	60
3	Restriction	60
4	Cancellation of authorization	60
5	Prohibition.....	60
6	Testing and marking.....	60
7	Division 2 Grazing Land Range Improvement.....	61
8	Approval for range improvements.....	61
9	Assistance.....	61
10	Agreements re assistance.....	62
11	Effect of agreement	62
12	Duties of holder.....	62
13	Improvements belong to Crown	63
14	Rental credits.....	63
15	Waiving additional rent.....	63
16	Division 3 Farm Development	64
17	Definitions.....	64
18	Lease for farm development.....	64
19	Eligibility.....	64
20	Rent applied to purchase price	64
21	Obligations under agreement to purchase	65
22	Cultivation permits.....	65
23	Division 4 Licence of Occupation.....	65
24	Definitions.....	65
25	Limitation of statutory interest.....	66
26	No compensation.....	66
27	Right to construct roads.....	66
28	Holder's duty re roads	66
29	Closing roads.....	66
30	Commercial use of road	67
31	Minister's order for use of road.....	67
32	Recreational Access Regulation not affected	68
33	Division 5 Mineral Surface Leases.....	69
34	Definition	69
35	Issuing of lease.....	69
36	Term of lease.....	69
37	Proof of right to work minerals	69
38	Crossing roadway	69
39	Division 6 Surface Material Dispositions.....	69
40	Definitions.....	69
41	Surface Material Licences	70
42	Limitation of statutory interest.....	70
43	Amounts payable.....	70
44	Term	70

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Licence not assignable.....	71
2	Surface Material Leases	71
3	Limitation of statutory interest	71
4	Term	71
5	Detailed operating plan	71
6	Annual return.....	72
7	Payment of royalty	72
8	Removal of surface material by others	72
9	General	73
10	Operator's duties	73
11	Exploration program	73
12	Records.....	74
13	Information to director	74
14	Surface materials auditor.....	74
15	Division 7 Pipeline Dispositions	75
16	Definitions.....	75
17	Agreements	76
18	Pipeline agreements.....	76
19	Other dispositions.....	77
20	Limitation of statutory interest	78
21	Additional pipeline.....	78
22	No removal of surface material.....	78
23	Completion of work	79
24	Leases.....	79
25	Issuing leases.....	79
26	Term of lease.....	80
27	Crossing roadway	80
28	Sale of land under lease.....	80
29	Division 8 Commercial Trail Riding Dispositions	80
30	Definitions.....	80
31	Permit required.....	81
32	Trail ride management areas	81
33	Issuance of permit	82
34	Single operator	82
35	Term and renewal of permit.....	82
36	Multiple areas.....	83
37	Operating season	83
38	Camping.....	83
39	Operator's duties	84
40	Grazing.....	84
41	Base camp lease	84
42	Division 9 Miscellaneous Dispositions	84
43	Miscellaneous dispositions.....	84
44	Limitation of statutory interest	85
45	Part 4 Superintendence of Public Land	85

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Definition	85
2	Division 1 Setting Grazing Capacity	86
3	General	86
4	Definition	86
5	Notice	86
6	Determining Animal Unit Equivalents	86
7	Short-term grazing capacity	87
8	Long-term grazing capacity	87
9	Range Health Score	88
10	Standardized Range Health Score	89
11	Short-term condition score	89
12	Division 2 Assignment and Transfer of Dispositions	90
13	Definition	90
14	Application for approval	91
15	Limitations on assignment	91
16	Registration of assignment	91
17	Conditional approval for assignment	92
18	Grazing lease to assignee	92
19	Limitations on assignments of grazing leases	92
20	Limitations on dispositions authorizing the grazing of bison	93
21	Assignments affecting range improvements	94
22	Rental credits	94
23	Transfer on death	94
24	Transitional	95
25	Division 3 Mortgage of Dispositions	95
26	Application for approval	95
27	Limitations on application	96
28	Limitations on mortgage	96
29	Division 4 Reinstatement of Dispositions	97
30	Application for Reinstatement	97
31	Limitations on reinstatement	97
32	Conditional approval for reinstatement	98
33	Hearing	98
34	Division 5 Subletting of Dispositions	99
35	Definition	99
36	Application for sublet	99
37	Limitations on sublet	100
38	Conditional approval for sublet	100
39	Part 5 Monitoring and Compliance	101
40	Definitions	101
41	Other obligations unaffected	102
42	Reporting contraventions	102
43	Obligation of timely reporting	103
44	Part 6 Access to Information	103

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Access to Information	103
2	Provision of information	106
3	Extension of time	108
4	Definitions	108
5	Authority to Enforce.....	109
6	Certificates of Authority.....	110
7	Effect of non-compliance	110
8	Progressive enforcement responses	111
9	Stop orders	113
10	Contravention by holder	113
11	Order re disease affecting bison	114
12	Order for exceeding disturbance standards	114
13	Unauthorized use of public land	115
14	Recovery of administrative penalty	116
15	Disclosure of information.....	119
16	Offences	119
17	Due diligence defence	123
18	Part 8 Public Land Uses	123
19	Interpretation	123
20	Offence	125
21	Division 1 Zones, Areas and Trails for Recreation	126
22	Public land use zones declared	126
23	Public land recreation areas declared	126
24	Public land recreation trails declared	126
25	Orders and notices.....	126
26	Open fires prohibited in public land recreation areas	126
27	Use of firearms in public land recreation areas and trails.....	126
28	Order by officer.....	127
29	Maintenance and restoration of public land	127
30	Closure of areas.....	127
31	Restricted use of conveyances.....	127
32	Instructions by officer	129
33	Use of motor vehicles restricted.....	129
34	Camping	130
35	Use of kitchen shelters	130
36	Skinning, gutting and cutting prohibited	130
37	Use of livestock.....	130
38	Feeding and grazing restricted.....	131
39	Pets of users.....	132
40	Prohibition on damage and removal of resources.....	132
41	Post no bills.....	132
42	Maintenance and restoration of land	133
43	Quiet and peaceful enjoyment of the public	133
44	Instructions of officers.....	133
45	Prohibition.....	133

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Directions by officer.....	134
2	No entry after direction of officer	134
3	Waste disposal.....	135
4	Vacating campsite	135
5	Nuisances	135
6	Use of conveyances restricted	135
7	Grazing and feeding of animals prohibited	137
8	Pets of users.....	137
9	Division 2 Zones and Public Land Set Aside for Special Management.....	138
10	Zone established.....	138
11	Public land set aside	138
12	Part 9 Appeals and Dispute Resolution	138
13	Definitions.....	138
14	Appeals coordinator	141
15	Grounds for appeals	141
16	Standing to appeal	141
17	Notice of appeal	142
18	Filing of notice of appeal.....	142
19	Effective date of notice of appeal.....	143
20	Time limit for notice of appeal.....	143
21	Combining notices of appeal.....	144
22	Appeals coordinator and quorum	144
23	Decision to proceed.....	144
24	Panel.....	144
25	Notices.....	146
26	Written submissions	146
27	Mediation	147
28	Resolution of notice of appeal.....	147
29	No resolution of notice of appeal	148
30	Questions.....	148
31	Closing arguments	149
32	Adjournments	149
33	Effect of delayed appeal.....	149
34	Decisions, reports and recommendations	150
35	Electronic hearing	151
36	Costs	152
37	Fees	154
38	Division 1 Day Appeals	155
39	Decisions subject to day appeals.....	155
40	Report and recommendations	156
41	Effect of delayed day appeal	156
42	Division 2 Concise Appeals	156
43	Decisions subject to concise appeals.....	156
44	Appeals to appeals coordinator	157

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Notices.....	158
2	Written submissions	159
3	Resolution of notice of appeal.....	160
4	Division 3 Big Appeals	161
5	Decisions subject to big appeals.....	161
6	Appeals to appeals coordinator	163
7	Notices.....	163
8	Part 10 Transitional Provisions, Repeals and Expiry	164
9	Transitional	164
10	Repeals	165
11	Expiry.....	166
12	Schedule 1 Disturbance Standards	167
13	Schedule 2	168
14	Schedule 3	169
15	Schedule 4 Grandfathered Dispositions Authorizing Grazing of Bison.....	169
16	Schedule 5	170
17	Part 1	170
18	The Kananaskis Country Public Land Use Zone.....	170
19	Part 2 Mclean Creek Off-highway Vehicle Public Land Use Zone.....	178
20	Part 3	180
21	Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone.....	180
22	Part 4 Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone.....	183
23	Part 5 Blackstone/Wapiabi Public Land Use Zone.....	186
24	Part 6 Job/Cline Public Land Use Zone	188
25	Part 7 Panther Corners Public Land Use Zone	196
26	Part 8 Upper Clearwater/Ram Public Land Use Zone.....	199
27	Part 9 Allison/Chinook Public Land Use Zone	206
28	Part 10 Holmes Crossing Public Land Use Zone	207
29	Part 11 Whitecourt Sandhills Cross-Country Ski Public Land Use Zone	209
30	Part 12 Coal Branch Public Land Use Zone.....	210
31	Part 13 Athabasca Ranch Public Land Use Zone	220
32	Part 14 Brule Lake Public Land Use Zone.....	223
33	Part 15 Kiska/Willson Public Land Use Zone.....	225
34	Part 16 Dormer/Sheep Public land use zone	232
35	Part 17 Ghost Public Land Use Zone	234
36	Part 18 Willow Creek Public Land Use Zone	240
37	Schedule 6	243
38	Public Land Recreation Areas	243
39	Part 1 ATHABASCA FOREST	243
40	Bustard Island Remote Public Land Recreation Area	243
41	Cascade Rapids Remote Public Land Recreation Area	243
42	Christina River Remote Public Land Recreation Area.....	244
43	Clausen’s Landing Remote Public Land Recreation Area.....	244
44	Dore Lake Public Land Recreation Area	244
45	Engstrom Remote Public Land Recreation Area	244

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Greentree Remote Public Land Recreation Area	244
2	Miseieutin Remote Public Land Recreation Area	245
3	Pearson Lake Public Land Recreation Area	245
4	Richardson River Remote Public Land Recreation Area	245
5	Six Lakes Remote Public Land Recreation Area	245
6	Whitemud Falls Remote Public Land Recreation Area	245
7	Part 2 BOW/CROW FOREST	246
8	Allison Day Use/Cross Country Ski Staging Public Land Recreation	
9	Area	246
10	Barrier Lake Public Land Recreation Area	246
11	Blackstone Gap Public Land Recreation Area	247
12	Crescent Falls Public Land Recreation Area	247
13	Cutoff Creek Public Land Recreation Area	247
14	Eagle Creek Public Land Recreation Area	248
15	Hummingbird Public Land Recreation Area	248
16	Jumpingpound Demonstration Forest Public Land Recreation Area	
17	248
18	Panther Public Land Recreation Area	249
19	Syncline Cross-Country Skiing Public Land Recreation Trail	249
20	Part 3 EDSON FOREST	250
21	Cardinal River Divide Public Land Recreation Area	250
22	Cardinal River Public Land Recreation Area	250
23	Eccles Pond Day Use Public Land Recreation Area	251
24	Mason Creek Day Use Public Land Recreation Area	252
25	Steeper Water Access Public Land Recreation Area	253
26	Part 4 FOOTNER LAKE FOREST	253
27	Meander River Public Land Recreation Area	253
28	Semo Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area	253
29	Part 5 GRANDE PRAIRIE FOREST	254
30	Bison Flats Public Land Recreation Area	254
31	Economy Lake Public Land Recreation Area	254
32	Hilltop Lake Public Land Recreation Area	254
33	Musreau Lake Day Use Public Land Recreation Area	254
34	Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area	255
35	Westview Public Land Recreation Area	255
36	Part 6 LAC LA BICHE FOREST	255
37	Calling River Water Access Public Land Recreation Area	255
38	Caribou Creek Remote Public Land Recreation Area	255
39	Crow Lake Walk-In Tenting Public Land Recreation Area	256
40	House River Public Land Recreation Area	256
41	Mariana Lake Public Land Recreation Area	256
42	Mile 18 Water Access Public Land Recreation Area	257
43	Wandering River Public Land Recreation Area	257
44	Waskahigan Public Land Recreation Area	257

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Winefred Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area	257
2	Part 7 PEACE RIVER FOREST	258
3	Cadotte/Peace River Remote Public Land Recreation Area	258
4	Part 8 ROCKY/CLEARWATER FOREST	258
5	Blackstone Viewpoint Public Land Recreation Area	258
6	Brown Creek Viewpoint Public Land Recreation Area	258
7	Jackknife Springs Day Use Public Land Recreation Area	259
8	Pinto Lake Public Land Recreation Area	259
9	Siffleur Falls Staging Public Land Recreation Area	260
10	Struble Lake Water Access Public Land Recreation Area	261
11	Schedule 7	261
12	Public Land Recreation Trails	261
13	Part 1 ATHABASCA FOREST	261
14	Hangingstone River Public Land Recreation Trail	261
15	Little Fishery Creek Public Land Recreation Trail	261
16	Part 2 BOW/CROW FOREST	262
17	Ford Creek-Jumpingpound Public Land Recreation Trail	262
18	Little Elbow Loop Public Land Recreation Trail	263
19	Part 3 LAC LA BICHE FOREST	264
20	Wolf Lake Public Land Recreation Trail	264
21	Schedule 8	266
22	CASTLE SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA PUBLIC LAND USE ZONE	266
23	Definitions	266
24	Duty to comply	266
25	Vehicular traffic	266
26	Order	267
27	Schedule 9	271
28		

29 **Part 1**
30 **General**

31 **Interpretation**

32 **1(1)** In this Regulation,

- 33 (a) “Act” means the *Public Lands Act*;
- 34 (b) “access permit” means an authorization issued under
35 section 20 of the Act that authorizes entry on and
36 occupation on vacant public land;
- 37 (c) “additional rent” means any additional rent prescribed by
38 the Minister under s. 103 of the Act;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (d) “annual operating plan” means an instrument in the
2 prescribed form defining goals, specific objectives and
3 specific outcomes to be achieved by a holder during a
4 certain period for the proper use and management of the
5 holder’s formal disposition;
- 6 (e) “application” means a request orally or in writing for a
7 decision of the Department concerning public land,
8 whether the decision be requested of the Minister, a
9 director, or an officer, and includes any prescribed form of
10 application for an approval, an authorization, or a
11 disposition;
- 12 (f) “approval” means an instrument issued to a person by or
13 on behalf of the Department granting to the person any
14 permission or consent of the Minister, a director or an
15 officer, as the case may be, that is required for the
16 purposes of that person’s complying with the Act, the
17 regulations or the conditions of an authorization or
18 disposition, but does not include an authorization or
19 disposition;
- 20 (g) “authorization” means an instrument issued to a person by
21 or on behalf of the Department granting to the person
22 authority from the director or an officer, as the case may
23 be, to enter on and occupy public land for a stated purpose
24 under section 20(1)(a), (b), or (e) of the Act, but does not
25 include an approval or disposition;
- 26 (h) “bison management plan” means an instrument in the
27 prescribed form defining goals, specific objectives and
28 specific outcomes to be achieved by a holder during a
29 certain period for the proper use and management of the
30 holder’s disposition authorizing the grazing of bison;
- 31 (i) “commercial trail riding permit” means an instrument
32 issued before or after the coming into force of this
33 regulation by the Department and entitled “Commercial
34 Trail Riding Permit” or “CTP” that bears a number
35 assigned to the instrument by the Department for the
36 purposes of identification of the commercial trail riding
37 permit in the in the records of the Department, and
38 includes the land under the commercial trail riding permit;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (j) “cultivation permit” means an instrument issued before or
2 after the coming into force of this regulation by the
3 Department and entitled “Cultivation Permit” or “CLP”
4 that bears a number assigned to the instrument by the
5 Department for the purposes of identification of the
6 cultivation permit in the in the records of the Department,
7 and includes the land under the cultivation permit;
- 8 (k) “development” means construction or work to clear a site,
9 build an access road, carry out excavations, build
10 structures, or install equipment, or any combination of
11 these;
- 12 (l) “disposition authorizing the grazing of bison” means:
- 13 (i) a disposition that is the subject of an approval
14 referred to in section 424.2, and,
- 15 (ii) a disposition that is listed in Schedule 4;
- 16 (m) “disturbance standard” means a standard established by
17 the Minister under section 4 establishing one or more of
18 the following:
- 19 (i) the maximum acceptable footprint for a particular
20 activity on a particular parcel or disposition,
- 21 (ii) the maximum acceptable footprint for a particular
22 combination of activities on a particular parcel or
23 disposition,
- 24 (iii) the maximum acceptable footprint for all of the
25 activities to be carried out on a particular parcel or
26 disposition,
- 27 (iv) the maximum acceptable footprint for a particular
28 type of activity on a particular type of disposition,
- 29 (v) the maximum acceptable footprint for a combination
30 of activities of a particular type on a particular type
31 of disposition, and
- 32 (vi) the maximum acceptable footprint for all of the
33 activities to be carried out on a particular type of
34 disposition,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (n) “disturbed” means any area of public land on which
2 human activity has moved, removed, or altered one or
3 more of the following from its state as it existed on July
4 15, 1870:
- 5 (i) vegetation,
6 (ii) soil,
7 (ii) subsoil,
8 (i) bedrock,
9 (ii) landform,
10 (i) wetland,
11 (ii) water body or watercourse;
12 and which has not fully reverted to a natural state.
- 13 (o) “easement” means an instrument issued before or after the
14 coming into force of this regulation by the Department
15 and entitled “Easement” or “EZE” that bears a number
16 assigned to the instrument by the Department for the
17 purposes of identification of the easement in the records
18 of the Department, and includes the land under the
19 easement;
- 20 (p) “farm development lease” means an instrument issued
21 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
22 the Department and entitled “Farm Development Lease”
23 or “FDL” that bears a number assigned to the instrument
24 by the Department for the purposes of identification of the
25 farm development lease in the in the records of the
26 Department, and includes the land under the farm
27 development lease;
- 28 (q) “footprint” means any area of public land that is
29 disturbed;
- 30 (r) “forest grazing licence” means an instrument issued
31 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
32 the Department and entitled “Forest Grazing Licence” or
33 “FGL” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
2 forest grazing licence in the in the records of the
3 Department, and includes the land under the forest grazing
4 licence;
- 5 (s) “forest management area” means public land in respect of
6 which a forest management agreement under the *Forests*
7 *Act* has been entered into in accordance with the
8 procedures under that Act;
- 9 (t) “formal disposition” means a:
- 10 (i) commercial trail riding permit,
11 (ii) cultivation permit,
12 (iii) easement,
13 (iv) farm development lease,
14 (v) forest grazing licence,
15 (vi) grazing lease,
16 (vii) grazing licence,
17 (viii) grazing permit,
18 (ix) haying permit,
19 (x) head tax grazing permit,
20 (xi) licence of occupation,
21 (xii) mineral surface lease,
22 (xiii) miscellaneous lease,
23 (xiv) miscellaneous permit ,
24 (xv) pipeline agreement,
25 (xvi) pipeline installation lease,
26 (xvii) surface material lease,
27 (xviii) surface material licence,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (xix) pipeline agreement, and
2 (xx) pipeline installation lease
3 granted before or after the coming into force of this
4 section, and includes any other disposition for which the
5 Minister prescribes a form of instrument under section 6
6 of the Act;
- 7 (u) “grazing association” means a corporation that is the
8 holder of a grazing disposition for the benefit of its
9 shareholders, partners, principals, or members, as the case
10 may be
- 11 (v) “grazing disposition” means a formal disposition issued
12 under Part 4 of the Act, before or after the coming into
13 force of this regulation, and includes a grazing lease, a
14 grazing licence, a grazing permit, a head tax grazing
15 permit and a disposition authorizing the grazing of bison;
- 16 (w) “grazing lease” means an instrument issued before or after
17 the coming into force of this regulation by the Department
18 and entitled “Grazing Lease” or “GRL” that bears a
19 number assigned to the instrument by the Department for
20 the purposes of identification of the grazing lease in the
21 records of the Department, and includes the land under
22 the grazing lease;
- 23 (x) “grazing licence” means an instrument issued before or
24 after the coming into force of this regulation by the
25 Department and entitled “Grazing Licence” or “FGL” that
26 bears a number assigned to the instrument by the
27 Department for the purposes of identification of the
28 grazing licence in the in the records of the Department,
29 and includes the land under the grazing licence;
- 30 (y) “grazing permit” means an instrument issued before or
31 after the coming into force of this regulation by the
32 Department and entitled “Grazing Permit” or “GRP” that
33 bears a number assigned to the instrument by the
34 Department for the purposes of identification of the
35 grazing permit in the in the records of the Department,
36 and includes the land under the grazing permit;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (z) “haying permit” means an instrument issued before or
2 after the coming into force of this regulation by the
3 Department and entitled “Haying Permit” that bears a
4 number assigned to the instrument by the Department for
5 the purposes of identification of the haying permit in the
6 in the records of the Department, and includes the land
7 under the haying permit;
- 8 (aa) “head tax grazing permit” means an instrument issued
9 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
10 the Department and entitled “Head Tax Grazing Permit”
11 or “HTP” that bears a number assigned to the instrument
12 by the Department for the purposes of identification of the
13 head tax grazing permit in the in the records of the
14 Department, and includes the land under the head tax
15 grazing permit;
- 16 (bb) “licence of occupation” means an instrument issued
17 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
18 the Department and entitled “Licence of Occupation” or
19 “LOC” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
20 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
21 licence of occupation in the in the records of the
22 Department, and includes the land under the licence of
23 occupation;
- 24 (cc) “mineral surface lease” means an instrument issued before
25 or after the coming into force of this regulation by the
26 Department and entitled “Mineral Surface Lease” or
27 “MSL” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
28 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
29 mineral surface lease in the in the records of the
30 Department, and includes the land under the mineral
31 surface lease;
- 32 (dd) “miscellaneous lease” means an instrument issued before
33 or after the coming into force of this regulation by the
34 Department and entitled “Miscellaneous Lease” or
35 “MLL” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
36 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
37 miscellaneous lease in the in the records of the
38 Department, and includes the land under the
39 miscellaneous lease;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (ee) “miscellaneous permit” means an instrument issued before
2 or after the coming into force of this regulation by the
3 Department and entitled “Miscellaneous Permit” or
4 “MLP” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
5 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
6 miscellaneous permit in the in the records of the
7 Department, and includes the land under the
8 miscellaneous permit;
- 9 (ff) “pipeline agreement” means an instrument issued before
10 or after the coming into force of this regulation by the
11 Department and entitled “Pipeline Agreement” or “PLA”
12 that bears a number assigned to the instrument by the
13 Department for the purposes of identification of the
14 pipeline agreement in the in the records of the
15 Department, and includes the land under the pipeline
16 agreement;
- 17 (gg) “pipeline installation lease” means an instrument issued
18 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
19 the Department and entitled “Pipeline Installation Lease”
20 or “PIL” that bears a number assigned to the instrument
21 by the Department for the purposes of identification of the
22 pipeline installation lease in the in the records of the
23 Department, and includes the land under the pipeline
24 installation lease;
- 25 (hh) “provincial grazing reserve” means public land that is the
26 subject of a community grazing reserve established under
27 section 107 of the Act;
- 28 (ii) “range” means public land that is the subject of a grazing
29 disposition;
- 30 (jj) “range development plan” means an instrument defining
31 goals, specific objectives and specific outcomes to be
32 achieved by a holder during a certain period and related to
33 the construction, maintenance or repair of range
34 improvements for the purposes of the proper use and
35 management of the holder’s grazing Disposition,
36 including management for the purposes of increasing or
37 maintaining the carrying capacity of the grazing
38 Disposition;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (kk) “range improvement” means a modification to the range
2 or to any resource on the range for the purposes of the
3 proper use and management of a grazing Disposition,
4 including specific management for the purposes of
5 increasing or maintaining the carrying capacity of the
6 grazing Disposition;
- 7 (ll) “range improvement agreement” means an agreement
8 referred to in section 53 between the holder of a grazing
9 Disposition and the Minister for the purposes of
10 conducting one or more range improvements under
11 Division 2 of Part 2;
- 12 (mm) “range management plan” means an instrument defining
13 goals, specific objectives and specific outcomes to be
14 achieved by a holder during a certain period for the proper
15 use and management of the holder’s grazing Disposition;
- 16 (nn) “register” or “registration” as the context requires means
17 the posting of an application, approval, authorization,
18 disposition or any other instrument in a book or record of
19 public lands administration maintained by or on behalf of
20 the Department for that purpose;
- 21 (oo) “right of entry order” means a right of entry order within
22 the meaning of the *Surface Rights Act*;
- 23 (pp) “surface material lease” means an instrument issued
24 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
25 the Department and entitled “Surface Material Lease” or
26 “SML” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
27 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
28 surface material lease in the in the records of the
29 Department, and includes the land under the surface
30 material lease;
- 31 (qq) “surface material licence” means an instrument issued
32 before or after the coming into force of this regulation by
33 the Department and entitled “surface material licence” or
34 “SMC” that bears a number assigned to the instrument by
35 the Department for the purposes of identification of the
36 surface material licence in the in the records of the
37 Department, and includes the land under the surface
38 material licence;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (rr) “vacant disposition area” means public land under the
2 administration of the Minister that is the subject of one or
3 more of the following:
- 4 (i) an authorization unless work is being done in
5 connection with development authorized by the
6 authorization,
- 7 (ii) a commercial trail riding permit,
- 8 (iii) an easement unless work is being done in connection
9 with development on the easement,
- 10 (iv) a licence of occupation that is not a closed road
11 within the meaning of section 54.01 of the Act unless
12 work is being done in connection with development
13 on the licence of occupation,
- 14 (v) a miscellaneous permit unless work is being done in
15 connection with development under the
16 miscellaneous permit,
- 17 (vi) a pipeline agreement unless work is being done in
18 connection with development under the pipeline
19 agreement,
- 20 (vii) a provincial grazing reserve unless work is being
21 done in connection with development on the
22 provincial grazing reserve,
- 23 (viii) a Forest Management Agreement under the *Forests*
24 *Act*,
- 25 (ix) a Registered Fur Management Agreement under the
26 *Wildlife Act*, but
- 27 but which is not the subject of one or more
- 28 (x) other formal dispositions,
- 29 (xi) timber licences under the *Forests Act*,
- 30 (xii) timber quotas under the *Forests Act*,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (xiii) approved annual operating plans for a Forest
2 Management Agreement holder where timber
3 harvesting is occurring or about to occur within 90
4 days, or
- 5 (xiv) developments in connection with a Registered Fur
6 Management Agreement under the *Wildlife Act*.
- 7 (ss) “vacant public land” means vacant disposition areas and
8 land under the administration of the Minister that is not
9 the subject of one or more
- 10 (i) other formal dispositions,
- 11 (ii) timber licences under the *Forests Act*,
- 12 (iii) timber quotas under the *Forests Act*, and
- 13 (iv) approved annual operating plans for a Forest
14 Management Agreement holder where timber
15 harvesting is occurring or about to occur within 90
16 days, or
- 17 (v) developments in connection with a Registered Fur
18 Management Agreement under the *Wildlife Act*.
- 19 (2) The following definitions apply for the purposes of section
20 114.1 of the Act:
- 21 (a) “amount of change in beneficial ownership” means, with
22 respect to a corporate leaseholder or corporation referred
23 to in clause (d), the greater of the following:
- 24 (i) the ratio of the number of shares that have had a
25 change in beneficial ownership to the total number of
26 issued and outstanding shares of the corporate
27 leaseholder or corporation, calculated immediately
28 prior to the change in the case of a transfer or
29 redemption of shares, and immediately after the
30 change in the case of an allotment of shares;
- 31 (ii) the ratio of the number of shares that have had a
32 change in beneficial ownership and that provide the
33 right to cast votes to elect directors of the corporate
34 leaseholder or corporation to the total number of
35 issued and outstanding shares with such voting rights

- 1 of the corporate leaseholder or corporation,
2 calculated immediately prior to the change in the
3 case of a transfer or redemption of shares, and
4 immediately after the change in the case of an
5 allotment of shares;
- 6 (b) “animal unit” means a cow of average weight with calf at
7 foot, and any variations in the proportions of an animal
8 unit due to age, weight and type of livestock as
9 determined by the Minister;
- 10 (c) “associated corporation” means
- 11 (i) any corporation that holds shares in a corporation
12 that holds a grazing lease or grazing licence;
- 13 (ii) any corporation that holds shares in a corporation
14 referred to in clause (i), or
- 15 (iii) any corporation that ultimately holds shares in a
16 corporation that holds a grazing lease or grazing
17 licence;
- 18 (d) “change in beneficial ownership” includes without
19 limitation, any change in direct ownership, or change in
20 ownership through a trustee, legal representative, agent or
21 other intermediary, of any of the issued and outstanding
22 shares of
- 23 (i) a corporation that holds a grazing lease or grazing
24 licence (“the corporate leaseholder”),
- 25 (ii) another corporation that holds any issued and
26 outstanding shares in the corporate leaseholder, or
- 27 (iii) another corporation that ultimately holds any issued
28 and outstanding shares in the corporation that holds a
29 grazing lease or grazing licence;
- 30 (e) “Zone A1, A2, B and C” are those zones as shown in
31 Schedule 1.

32 **(3)** Subject to the Act and this Regulation, a disposition holder has
33 only the estate, interest, rights or privileges expressly provided in
34 the valid and subsisting instrument or instruments that create,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 amend, extend, and renew the disposition, as applicable in the
2 circumstances.

3 **Limitations of officials**

4 **2** The Minister, the director, or an officer, as the case may be,
5 shall exercise their respective powers, rights and responsibilities
6 provided in the Act and regulations in accordance with this
7 Regulation and in compliance with any applicable ALSA regional
8 plan.

9 **Incorporation of disturbance standards**

10 **3(1)** The Minister may establish disturbance standards for any:

- 11 (a) disposition, class or classes of dispositions,
12 (b) activity, class or classes of activities, and
13 (c) use, class or classes of uses.

14
15 on any area of public land.

16 **(2)** The whole or part of any disturbance standard established by
17 the Minister under subsection (1) may be adopted and incorporated
18 as part of this regulation by an order of the Lieutenant Governor in
19 Council identifying the disturbance standard in Schedule 1 of this
20 Regulation if:

- 21 (a) the whole or part of the disturbance standard intended to
22 be adopted and incorporated has been published in the
23 Alberta Gazette; and
24 (b) copies of the disturbance standard are available to the
25 public.

26 **(3)** A reference in the Regulation to “this Regulation” includes any
27 disturbance standards adopted under subsection (2).

28 **(4)** If a disturbance standard is adopted and incorporated under
29 subsection (2), changes to it must be made in accordance with the
30 procedure set out in the disturbance standard.

31 **(5)** In issuing an approval, authorization, or formal disposition
32 under this Regulation, the director may prescribe whatever terms
33 and conditions that in the director’s opinion will maintain the land
34 in a state that does not exceed an applicable disturbance standard.

1 (6) The Minister may, by a written agreement with a holder,
2 reduce the rentals or other fees payable under the Act relating to the
3 holder's approval, authorization, or formal disposition if the holder
4 agrees to comply with and be bound by a specific disturbance
5 standard acceptable to the Minister.

6 (7) If the Minister is a party to an agreement under subsection (6),
7 the Minister may rescind his agreement at any time upon giving 1
8 year's notice in writing.

9 (8) Notwithstanding subsection (7), the Minister may cancel an
10 agreement under this section in accordance with the procedures for
11 cancellation of dispositions under section 27 of the Act.

12 (9) The *Regulations Act* does not apply to disturbance standards
13 established, adopted or incorporated under this section.

14 **Agreements respecting footprint**

15 **4(1)** Holders of overlapping dispositions and holders or owners of
16 adjoining land may enter into agreements regarding the:

17 (a) activities occurring on the dispositions or the adjoining
18 land;

19 (b) conduct of business related to the dispositions or the
20 adjoining land;

21
22 (b) allocation of costs and liability among the holders or
23 among the holders and owners;

24
25 and such agreements may incorporate into the terms of the
26 overlapping dispositions a disturbance standard established under
27 section 3(1).

28 (2) The Minister may incorporate the terms and conditions of an
29 agreement referred to in subsection (1) as provisions of a
30 disturbance standard to be established, adopted or incorporated
31 under section 3.

32 (3) The Minister may be a party to an agreement referred to in this
33 section.

1 (4) If the Minister is a party to an agreement under this section, the
2 Minister may rescind the Minister's agreement at any time upon
3 giving 1 year's notice in writing.

4 (5) The Minister may cancel an agreement made under this
5 section, whether or not the Minister is a party to the agreement, in
6 accordance with the procedures for cancellation of dispositions
7 under section 27 of the Act.

8 **Trappers' cabins**

9 **5(1)** In this section, "cabin" means a trappers' cabin and
10 incidental facilities as defined in standards approved by the
11 Minister under subsection (4).

12 (2) Prior to construction and occupation of a cabin, a person who is
13 the holder of a registered fur management licence issued under the
14 *Wildlife Act* shall apply for and obtain an authorization from the
15 director.

16 (3) The director shall issue an authorization under subsection (2) if

17 (a) the proposed cabin is located within the registered fur
18 management area to which the registered fur management
19 licence relates;

20 (b) the holder certifies that the cabin will be occupied fewer
21 than 180 days during any calendar year during the term of
22 the authorization, and

23 (c) the proposed cabin complies with the disturbance standard
24 for trappers' cabins approved by the Minister under
25 subsection (3).

26 (4) The Minister may approve a disturbance standard for the
27 construction, maintenance and use of trappers' cabins on public
28 land.

29 (5) A standard approved under subsection (4) shall be posted on
30 the Department's website and shall be available to any person upon
31 request.

32 (6) Notwithstanding the requirements of section 3, a reference in
33 the Regulation to "this Regulation" includes standards approved
34 under subsection (4), and such standards may be enforced as part of
35 this Regulation upon posting referred to in subsection (5).

1 (7) The director shall issue an authorization for any cabin
2 constructed and occupied before the coming into force of this
3 section if the requirements of subsection (3) are met by the
4 applicant.

5 (8) An authorization issued under this section expires upon the
6 termination, cancellation, or assignment of the registered fur
7 management licence, and any renewals thereof, to which the
8 authorization refers.

9 (9) The *Regulations Act* does not apply to standards approved
10 under this section.

11 **Sale of public land**

12 **6(1)** In this section, “sell” means to transfer, as defined in the
13 *Land Titles Act*, for valuable consideration, and includes a
14 notification issued under section 30 of the Act or the prescribed
15 instrument of transfer under the *Land Titles Act*.

16 (2) The Minister may, subject to the Act and regulations, sell
17 public land by public auction, private sale or tender, on the terms
18 and conditions prescribed by the Minister and at a price not less
19 than the fair value of the land.

20 (3) In determining the price at which the land will be sold, the
21 Minister may take into consideration the purposes for which the
22 land will be used.
23

24 **Exchange of public land**

25 7 The Minister may, subject to the Act and regulations and any
26 applicable ALSA regional plan, exchange public land for other land
27 if, in the opinion of the Minister, adequate compensation is
28 obtained for the public land.

29 **Rejection of application where certain debts owed**

30 8 The Minister, a director, or an officer, as the case may be, may
31 reject an application where the applicant has a debt owing to the
32 Crown, or, with regard to any public land, owes arrears of taxes to
33 a municipality.

- 1 **Application for formal disposition**
- 2 **9(1)** An application for a formal disposition
- 3 (a) must be made in the prescribed form;
- 4 (b) must contain an accurate description, acceptable to the
- 5 director, of the land to which the application relates;
- 6 (c) must be accompanied with all fees and other charges, if
- 7 any, prescribed under section 9.1 of the Act;
- 8 (d) if the application is for a grazing disposition, must be
- 9 accompanied with the applicable documentation referred
- 10 to in section 21;
- 11 (e) if the application is for a mineral surface lease, must be
- 12 accompanied with the applicable proof referred to in
- 13 section 78;
- 14 (f) if the application is for a surface material licence, must be
- 15 accompanied with the applicable fee or surcharge referred
- 16 to in section 83;
- 17 (g) if the application is for a surface material lease, must be
- 18 accompanied with a copy of a draft operating plan
- 19 referred to in section 89(2);
- 20 (h) if the application is for a pipeline agreement, must be
- 21 accompanied with the applicable proof referred to in
- 22 section 99(2);
- 23 (i) if the application is for a lease under Division 7 of Part 2,
- 24 must be accompanied with the applicable proof referred to
- 25 in section 105(2);
- 26 (j) if the application is for commercial trail riding permit,
- 27 must be accompanied with the applicable proof referred to
- 28 in section 113(1);
- 29 (k) if the application is for commercial trail riding permit,
- 30 must be accompanied with a copy of a draft annual
- 31 operating plan referred to in section 113(2);
- 32 (l) if the application relates to public land that is already the
- 33 subject of a disposition under the Act or a timber
- 34 disposition under the *Forests Act*, must be accompanied

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 with a right of entry order made in favour of the applicant,
2 if applicable, or statement of consent in the prescribed
3 form signed by the disposition holder or timber
4 disposition holder.

5 **(2)** Within 30 days following service of a notice requiring it, an
6 applicant for a disposition must

7 (a) deliver to the director security, in an amount and form
8 acceptable to the director, for the performance of some or
9 all of the applicant's obligations under the Act,
10 regulations and the Disposition applied for;

11 (b) deliver to the director whatever relevant and material
12 information the Director requests for the purposes of
13 considering the application.

14 **(3)** If the applicant fails to comply with subsections (1) or (2), the
15 director may reject or refuse the application.

16 **(4)** Clause 9(1)(l) does not apply to an application for renewal
17 under section 14.

18 **(5)** If the Minister establishes a disturbance standard for mineral
19 surface leases, the director shall issue a mineral surface lease if the
20 applicant

21 (a) agrees in writing, before making the application, to be
22 bound by dispositions issued electronically upon such
23 terms and conditions acceptable to the director;

24 (b) certifies that the proposed development on the mineral
25 surface lease complies with the disturbance standard, and

26 (c) otherwise meets the requirements for acquiring
27 dispositions under the Act and this Regulation.

28 **(6)** If the director accepts, rejects, approves, or refuses an
29 application under this section, the director must notify the applicant
30 in writing and register the notice of the decision.

31 **Application for approval**

32 **10(1)** An application for an approval

- 1 (a) must be made in the prescribed form;
- 2 (b) where the approval applied for is approval for the
3 assignment of a grazing lease under the second heading of
4 Division 1 of Part 2, must be accompanied with proof of
5 any applicable circumstances referred to in section 34(2);
- 6 (c) where the approval applied for is an approval referred to
7 in section 36, must be accompanied with a record of
8 refusal of entry by the holder of the grazing lease;
- 9 (d) where the approval applied for is consent to an assignment
10 of a grazing Disposition, must be accompanied with proof
11 of any rental credit balance referred to in section 58(3), if
12 applicable;
- 13 (e) where the approval applied for is the director's consent
14 referred to in section 119(1)(b), must be accompanied
15 with a record of refusal of camping by the other operator;
- 16 (f) must be accompanied with a true copy or accurate citation
17 of one or more of the following, as applicable:
- 18 (i) the provisions of the Act requiring the applicant to
19 obtain the approval,
- 20 (ii) the provisions of the regulations requiring the
21 applicant to obtain the approval,
- 22 (iii) the provisions of an applicable ALSA regional plan
23 requiring the applicant to obtain the approval,
- 24 (iv) the authorization requiring the applicant to obtain the
25 approval,
- 26 (v) the disposition requiring the applicant to obtain the
27 approval;
- 28 (g) must be accompanied with all fees and other charges, if
29 any, prescribed under section 9.1 of the Act.
- 30 (2) Within 30 days following service of a notice from or on behalf
31 of the Department requiring it, an applicant for an approval must
- 32 (a) deliver to the Minister or the director, as the case may be,
33 security, in an amount and form acceptable to the Minister

1 or director, for the performance of some or all of the
2 applicant's obligations under the Act, regulations and the
3 Disposition applied for, notwithstanding and in addition to
4 any security deposited with the Department by or on
5 behalf of the applicant;

6 (b) deliver to the Minister or the director whatever relevant
7 and material information the Minister or the director
8 requests for the purposes of considering the application.

9 (3) If the applicant fails to comply with subsections (1) or (2), the
10 Minister or director, as the case may be, may reject or refuse the
11 application.

12 (4) If the Minister or director accepts, rejects, approves, or refuses
13 an application under this section, the Minister or director, as the
14 case may be, shall notify the applicant in writing and register the
15 notice of the decision.

16 **Application for authorization**

17 **11(1)** An application for an authorization

18 (a) must be made in the prescribed form or prescribed manner
19 as the circumstances require;

20 (b) where the authorization applied for is the development of
21 a cabin under section 5, the certificate referred to in
22 section 5(3);

23 (c) must contain an accurate description, acceptable to the
24 director or officer, as the case may be, of the land to
25 which the application relates; and

26 (d) must be accompanied with all fees and other charges, if
27 any, prescribed under section 9.1 of the Act.

28 (2) Within 30 days following service of a notice from the director
29 or an officer, as the case may be, requiring it, an applicant for an
30 authorization must

31 (a) deliver to the director or officer security, in an amount and
32 form acceptable to the director or officer, for the
33 performance of some or all of the applicant's obligations
34 under the Act, regulations and the authorization applied

- 1 for, notwithstanding and in addition to any security
2 deposited with the Department by or on behalf of the
3 applicant;
- 4 (b) deliver to the director or officer, as the case may be, a
5 right of entry order or statement of consent in the
6 prescribed form respecting the applicant's access to the
7 public lands to which the application relates
8 notwithstanding the rights of the holder of any disposition
9 in force and wholly or partially overlapping the public
10 lands for which the application for an authorization is
11 made; or
- 12 (b) deliver to the director whatever relevant and material
13 information the Director requests for the purposes of
14 considering the application.
- 15 (3) If the applicant fails to comply with subsection (1) or (2), the
16 director or officer, as the case may be, may reject or refuse the
17 application.
- 18 (4) If the director accepts, rejects, approves, or refuses an
19 application under this section, the director must notify the applicant
20 in writing and register the notice of the decision.
- 21 (5) If the application is an oral application made in the prescribed
22 manner, the director or officer, as the case may be, shall:
- 23 (a) notify the applicant orally or in writing of the decision to
24 accept, reject, approve, or refuse the application; and
- 25 (b) register notice of the decision if, in the opinion of the
26 director or officer, as the case may be, notice of the
27 decision is necessary for the proper administration of the
28 Act, regulations, or any ALSA regional plan.
- 29 (6) Oral applications under this section shall be deemed to be
30 refused if, upon the expiry of 48 hours after the application is
31 made, no notice is registered under subsection (5)(b).
- 32 (7) Oral authorizations under this section expire 48 hours after the
33 authorization is given by the director or the officer unless the
34 director or the officer, as the case may be,
- 35 (a) issues, in place of the oral authorization, a written
36 authorization to the contrary; or

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (b) registers notice of an oral authorization to the contrary
2 under subsection 5(b).

3 in which case, the authorization expires according to its terms.

4 (8) No appeal lies from any decision of the director or an officer
5 relating to an oral application under this section.

6 **Deemed Refusal**

7 **12(1)** If the director does not register notice of the acceptance,
8 rejection, approval, or refusal of an application under sections 9, 10
9 or 11, the application shall be deemed to be refused upon the expiry
10 of 30 days after

11 (a) the date of the delivery of the application to the director,
12 or

13 (b) the expiry of the period referred to in subsection (2),

14 whichever is later.

15 (2) The director may, by notice in writing to the applicant, extend
16 the period referred to in subsection (1) for a further period not
17 exceeding 90 days if, in the director's opinion, it is reasonable in
18 the circumstances.

19 **Renewal of dispositions**

20 **13(1)** Subject to the Act and this Regulation, where the holder is
21 in compliance with the Act, the regulations and the terms and
22 conditions of the holder's disposition, the director may

23 (a) renew the disposition, or

24 (b) issue a new disposition to that holder, instead of renewing
25 the disposition.

26 (2) The director may,

27 (a) subject to the Act and regulations and any applicable
28 ALSA regional plan, renew or issue a disposition under
29 subsection (1) for any period of time the director
30 considers appropriate, and

- 1 (b) on renewing or issuing a disposition under subsection (1),
2 add to, vary or delete the terms and conditions to which
3 the previous disposition was subject.

4 **Application for renewal**

5 **14(1)** The holder of an authorization or formal disposition may
6 make an application to the director to renew the authorization or
7 formal disposition under section 13.

8 **(2)** An applicant under subsection (1) must comply with the
9 provisions of section 9 in the case of an application relating to a
10 formal disposition, and section 11 in the case of an application
11 relating to an authorization.

12 **(3)** If a holder makes an application to renew the holder's
13 authorization or formal disposition before development
14 contemplated in, or required by, the provisions of the authorization
15 or formal disposition has occurred, the director may do one or more
16 of the following:

17 (a) request the holder's attendance at the office of the director
18 for questioning about how the development will occur on
19 a timely basis;

20 (b) approve renewal of the authorization or formal disposition
21 for any term the director deems fit in the circumstances up
22 to the maximum term for that class of disposition
23 provided in the Act or this Regulation;

24 (c) refuse the renewal; and

25 (d) direct that, upon expiry of the authorization or formal
26 disposition, the rights under it be offered for sale by
27 public tender or auction.

28 **(4)** If, upon questioning the holder under subsection (3)(a), the
29 director is not satisfied the disposition will be developed on a
30 timely basis, the director may refuse the renewal of the disposition.

31 **Expiry of disposition**

32 **15(1)** A disposition holder shall apply for renewal of the
33 disposition at least one year before the disposition expires.

- 1 (2) If a disposition expires according to its terms without an
2 application for renewal being made by the disposition holder, the
3 director may record the cancellation of the disposition in the
4 Department's records without notice to the former holder of the
5 disposition.
- 6 (3) If a disposition expires according to its terms without an
7 application for renewal being made by the disposition holder, or if
8 an application for renewal of the disposition was rejected, the rights
9 of the holder with respect to the land under the disposition cease
10 upon expiry of the disposition.
- 11 (4) If a disposition expires according to its terms, the director may
12 do one or more of the following as the circumstances, in the
13 director's opinion, might require:
- 14 (a) by written notice, deem the disposition holder to be an
15 overholding tenant and direct the disposition holder to
16 continue meeting the obligations of the under the
17 disposition as though it had not expired;
- 18 (b) issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act;
- 19 (c) issue a formal disposition to the holder of the expired
20 disposition in place of the expired disposition, whether or
21 not an application has been made for the formal
22 disposition;
- 23 (d) issue an authorization to the holder of the expired
24 disposition to carry out such work on the lands under the
25 expired disposition as may be required in the opinion of
26 the director, whether or not an application has been made
27 for the authorization; and
- 28 (e) deal with improvements on the expired disposition under
29 section 62 of the Act; and
- 30 (f) direct that the rights under the expired disposition be
31 offered for sale by public tender or auction.

32 **Duties of holders**

33 **16(1)** The holder of a formal disposition shall

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (a) pay promptly and regularly, as they become due and
2 payable, any tax, rate or assessment that is duly assessed
3 and charged against the holder of the formal disposition or
4 against the land under the formal disposition;
- 5 (b) pay promptly and regularly any rent, rate, royalty, charge
6 or fee that is payable by the holder under the formal
7 disposition and this Regulation;
- 8 (c) comply with the Act, this Regulation, the laws of the
9 Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable in
10 the Province;
- 11 (d) comply with the terms and conditions of the formal
12 disposition;
- 13 (e) comply with any applicable disturbance standard adopted
14 and incorporated under section 3(3);
- 15 (f) upon expiry, cancellation or abandonment of the formal
16 disposition, restore and reclaim the land to the same
17 condition it was in before the formal disposition or its
18 predecessor instrument was first issued to the holder or
19 the holder's predecessor in interest;
- 20 (g) not commit, permit or suffer unauthorized loss or damage
21 on the land under the formal disposition;
- 22 (h) not cause, permit or suffer the accumulation of waste
23 material, debris, refuse or garbage on the land held under
24 the formal disposition unless authorized under the formal
25 disposition, an approval issued in connection with the
26 formal disposition or an authorization issued to the holder;
- 27 (i) not use a structure or building on the land under the
28 formal disposition as a dwelling place or an office unless
29 the director issues an approval, authorization or another
30 formal disposition issued to the holder for that use;
- 31 (j) keep and maintain in a good and serviceable state of repair
32 any building or other improvement on the formal
33 disposition that the holder occupies or uses under the
34 terms of the formal disposition, an approval, an
35 authorization or another formal disposition issued to the
36 holder with respect to the same land;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (k) if the formal disposition is a grazing disposition, comply
2 with the provisions of any notices issued to the holder
3 under section 45;
- 4 (l) if the formal disposition is a grazing disposition, comply
5 with the provisions of any approval issued to the holder
6 under section 48;
- 7 (m) if the formal disposition is a grazing disposition, comply
8 with the provisions of any approval issued to the holder
9 under section 50;
- 10 (n) if the formal disposition is a disposition authorizing the
11 grazing of bison, comply with the provisions of any
12 approval issued to the holder under section 68;
- 13 (o) not cause, permit or suffer the construction of any
14 buildings or improvements on the land under the formal
15 disposition other than those approved under the formal
16 disposition, an approval, an authorization, or another
17 formal disposition issued to the holder relating to the same
18 land.
- 19 (2) The holder of an approval shall
- 20 (a) comply with the provisions of the approval, including any
21 terms and conditions;
- 22 (b) pay promptly and regularly any rent, rate, royalty, charge
23 or fee that is payable by the holder under the approval and
24 this Regulation;
- 25 (c) comply with the Act, this Regulation, the laws of the
26 Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable in
27 the Province.
- 28 (3) The holder of an authorization shall
- 29 (a) comply with the provisions of the authorization, including
30 any terms and conditions;
- 31 (b) pay promptly and regularly any rent, rate, royalty, charge
32 or fee that is payable by the holder under the authorization
33 and this Regulation;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (c) comply with the Act, this Regulation, the laws of the
2 Province of Alberta and the laws of Canada applicable in
3 the Province;
- 4 (d) comply with any applicable disturbance standard adopted
5 under section 3;
- 6 (e) in the case of a trapper's cabin, comply with any
7 applicable standard approved under section 5(4);
- 8 (f) upon expiry or cancellation of the authorization, restore
9 and reclaim the land to the same condition it was in before
10 the authorization was issued to the holder;
- 11 (g) not commit, permit or suffer loss or damage on the land to
12 which the authorization relates;
- 13 (h) not cause, permit or suffer the accumulation of waste
14 material, debris, refuse or garbage on the land to which
15 the authorization relates unless authorized under the
16 authorization, a formal disposition an approval or another
17 authorization issued to the holder relating to the same
18 land;
- 19 (i) not use a structure or building on the land to which the
20 authorization relates as a dwelling place or an office
21 unless permitted to do so under the authorization, a formal
22 disposition, an approval or another authorization issued to
23 the holder relating to the same land;
- 24 (j) keep and maintain in a good and serviceable state of repair
25 any building or other improvement on the land to which
26 the authorization relates that the holder occupies or uses
27 under the provisions of the authorization, a formal
28 disposition, an approval or another authorization issued
29 with respect to the same land;
- 30 (k) not cause, permit or suffer the construction of any
31 buildings or improvements on the land under the
32 authorization other than those authorized under the
33 authorization, a disposition, an approval, or another
34 authorization issued to the holder relating to the same
35 land.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5

6
7
8
9
10
11
12

13
14

15
16
17
18

19

20
21

22
23
24

25
26
27
28

29
30
31
32

33
34

Additional security

17 Where the Minister or director, as the case may be, considers it appropriate to do so, the Minister or director may at any time require a holder to provide additional security to the Department in the amount and form acceptable to the director.

Reclamation of land

18(1) The director may, upon application by the holder or upon the director's own initiative, issue an approval to a person for the purposes of restoration and reclamation of the land under the holder's disposition.

(2) An approval issued under this section may

- (a) require the holder to restore or reclaim the land to the condition it was in before the disposition was issued,
- (b) permit the holder to restore or reclaim the land to any state or condition that, in the opinion of the director, complies with the Act, the regulations, and any applicable ALSA regional plan,
- (c) waive the requirements of section 16(1)(f),
- (d) waive any requirements of the disposition relating to restoration and reclamation of the lands, and
- (e) permit or require the holder do to anything that the director reasonably believes is necessary for the proper restoration and reclamation of the lands.

(3) If the person to whom an approval is issued under this section is not the holder of the disposition, the person is bound by the terms and conditions of the disposition as though that person were the holder.

(4) If the holder contravenes section 16(1)(f) or causes, permits or suffers a contravention of an approval issued under this section, the director may issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act.

(5) This section applies in addition to the applicable requirements regarding conservation and reclamation, if any, of the

1 *Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act* and regulations
2 and any applicable ALSA regional plan.

3 **Indemnification**

4 **19** The holder of a disposition shall keep the Minister indemnified
5 against all actions, claims and demands brought or made against
6 the Minister by reason of anything done by the holder in the
7 exercise or purported exercise of the duties rights, powers and
8 privileges imposed or granted under the disposition.

9 **Waiver of condition**

10 **20** A waiver by a **duly authorized official of the Department** of
11 the strict performance or observance by the holder **or a person** of a
12 condition to which a disposition is subject is not binding on the
13 Crown unless it is in writing, and the waiver does not abrogate any
14 condition or operate so as to waive any subsequent breach of the
15 same or any other condition.

16 **Retrospective disposition**

17 **21** If a disposition is issued subsequent to an authorization
18 granted under section 20 of the Act and in place of it and in relation
19 to the same land, the disposition shall be given the same effective
20 date as was given to the authorization.

21 **Fences**

22 **22** The holder of a disposition shall, at the holder's sole expense,
23 comply with the written direction of the director respecting the
24 construction, maintenance, and repair of any fences, gates and
25 cattle guards bounding or within the disposition.

26 **Interest on money owing**

27 **23(1)** The interest on money payable as the whole or part of the
28 consideration under a disposition leading to title, the payment of
29 which is deferred to a date subsequent to the date of the disposition,
30 is payable at the following rates:

31 (a) 6% per year with respect to dispositions issued on or after
32 December 1, 1973, but before July 1, 1982;

- 1 (b) 12% per year with respect to dispositions issued on or
2 after July 1, 1982, but before April 30, 1984;
- 3 (c) 8% per year with respect to dispositions issued on or after
4 April 30, 1984.
- 5 (2) The interest on money payable under any disposition that is not
6 paid within one month from the date it is due is payable at the
7 following rates:
- 8 (a) 6% per year with respect to dispositions leading to title
9 that were issued on or after December 1, 1973, but before
10 July 1, 1982;
- 11 (b) 12% per year with respect to dispositions leading to title
12 that were issued on or after July 1, 1982;
- 13 (c) 12% per year with respect to dispositions other than
14 dispositions leading to title, whenever issued.

Part 2 General Access to Public Land and Trespass

Definitions

24(1) In this Part

- 20 (a) “commercial purposes” means any uses or activities
21 respecting vacant public land when undertaken by a
22 person or group of persons for the purposes obtaining an
23 economic benefit for the person or group of persons, or
24 otherwise in connection with the business of the person or
25 group, including uses or activities undertaken with
26 charitable goals;
- 27 (b) “economic benefit” includes money, proceeds of sale, and
28 proceeds of barter, but does not include hunting, trapping,
29 and fishing for food by Indians within the meaning of the
30 Transfer Agreement;
- 31 (c) “event” means the entry on and occupation of vacant
32 public land by two or more individuals living in different
33 households, where the individuals have, by advertising or

- 1 electronic notification, invited others or have been invited
2 by others to join in entry on and occupation of the vacant
3 public land for the same purpose;
- 4 (d) “recreational purposes” includes any of the following
5 activities and uses when not undertaken by a person or
6 group of persons for the purposes of obtaining an
7 economic benefit:
- 8 (i) hunting within the meaning of the *Wildlife Act*;
9 (ii) camping;
10 (iii) fishing;
11 (iv) boating;
12 (v) picnicking;
13 (vi) picking of berries, mushrooms, or other fruits,
14 vegetables and herbs;
15 (vii) nature study, including viewing, drawing and
16 photographing;
17 (viii) staging for air travel including hang-gliding and hot-
18 air ballooning, but not including aerodromes within
19 the meaning of the *Aeronautics Act* (Canada);
20 (ix) human-powered travel, including hiking, swimming,
21 underwater diving, snorkelling, skiing, snowshoeing,
22 skating, and sliding;
23 (x) animal-powered travel, including dog-sledding,
24 horseback riding, carting, tracking;
25 (xi) the use of any conveyance.
- 26 (e) “road” means an area of vacant public land that is
27 travelled at any time in a calendar year by people and
28 things, and that is all or part of
- 29 (i) a primary highway within the meaning of the *Public*
30 *Highways Development Act*,
31 (ii) a secondary road within the meaning of Part 8;

- 1 (ii) a bridge or other river crossing, or
2 (i) a parking area
3
4 that has been the subject of any development to enable
5 use of the road by motor vehicles within the meaning of
6 the *Traffic Safety Act*.
- 7 (f) “trail” means an area of vacant public land that is travelled
8 at any time in a calendar year by people and things, and
9 that has not been the subject of any development to enable
10 use of the trail by any person or thing, and includes
- 11 (i) a path created by livestock or wildlife,
12 (ii) a path created by human foot travel,
13 (iii) a path created by human travel or cartage using
14 conveyances,
15 (iv) a parking area,
16 (v) a staging area, or
17 (vi) a bridge or other river crossing.

18 **Public health, safety, property protection and emergencies**

- 19 **25(1)** The Government, a Minister, a local government body, an
20 officer or any other person does not contravene the Act or this
21 Regulation by reason only of
- 22 (a) an action taken or an order made under or in accordance
23 with an enactment or regulatory instrument for the
24 purpose of protecting the public health or safety or
25 protecting property, or
- 26 (b) an action taken to respond to an emergency.

- 27 **(2)** In addition to any other power granted by an enactment, the
28 Government, a Minister, a local government body, an officer or any
29 other person referred to in subsection (1) may enter on and occupy
30 vacant public land under this Part without an access permit for the
31 purposes of taking any action referred to in subsection (1) for any
32 length of time required for the action.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Division 1 Public Use of Vacant Public Land

General licence respecting recreational purposes

26(1) Every person has the right to enter on and occupy vacant public land for recreational purposes unless one or more of the following circumstances exist in relation to the proposed entry and occupation:

- (a) the proposed use or activity could reasonably be expected to occur for a period longer than 14 days;
- (b) a fire ban imposed by a competent authority under any law in force in Alberta is in effect in respect of all or part of the vacant public land;
- (c) the entry on and occupation of the vacant public land has been prohibited in accordance with Division 3;
- (d) the proposed use or activity would likely cause unreasonable loss or damage concerning the vacant public land to which the entry and occupation relates.
- (e) the proposed use would be contrary to a disturbance standard established under this regulation.

(2) Except on a road or trail within the meaning of section 24, where one or more of the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) are present, a person intending to enter and occupy the vacant public land shall apply for and obtain an access permit.

(3) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a public land use zone, public land recreation area, or public land recreation trail, the provisions of the Act, this Regulation and Schedules 5 to 9 respecting the zone, area or trail prevail in the event of a conflict between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.

(4) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within natural area, wilderness area, ecological reserve or heritage rangeland within the meaning of the *Wilderness Areas, Natural Areas, Ecological Reserves and Heritage Rangelands Act*, the provisions of the *Wilderness Areas, Natural Areas, Ecological Reserves and Heritage Rangelands Act* prevail in the event of a conflict between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (5) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within
2 the park within the meaning of the *Willmore Wilderness Park Act*
3 and Schedule the provisions of the Act, the *Willmore Wilderness*
4 *Park Act*, this Regulation and Schedule 9 respecting the park
5 prevail in the event of a conflict between such provisions and the
6 provisions of this Part.

7 (6) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a
8 forest reserve within the meaning of the *Forest Reserves Act*, the
9 provisions of the Act, the *Forest Reserves Act*, and regulations
10 under the *Forest Reserves Act* prevail in the event of a conflict
11 between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.

12 (7) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a
13 forest protection area within the meaning of the *Forest and Prairie*
14 *Protection Act*, the provisions of the Act, the *Forest and Prairie*
15 *Protection Act*, and regulations under the *Forest and Prairie*
16 *Protection Act* prevail in the event of a conflict between such
17 provisions and the provisions of this Part.

18 (8) If an officer reasonably believes that any person's occupation
19 or use of any area of vacant public land for recreational purposes
20 observed by the officer has occurred, or is likely to occur, for a
21 period longer than 14 days and no approval, authorization, or
22 formal disposition has been issued with respect to the occupation or
23 use, the officer may direct the person to vacate the vacant public
24 land for a period of up to 72 hours, in the officer's discretion.

25 (9) Nothing in this section abrogates the requirement for any
26 person to obtain an approval, authorization, or formal disposition if
27 the purposes for which the person intends to enter and occupy the
28 vacant public land are not recreational purposes, or if the
29 circumstances listed in subsection (1) are present.

30 **General licence respecting roads and trails**

31 **27(1)** Every person has the right to enter on and occupy a road or
32 a trail on vacant public land for recreational purposes and
33 commercial purposes unless one or more of the following
34 circumstances exist in relation to the proposed entry and
35 occupation:
36
37

38 (a) the proposed use or activity could reasonably be expected
39 to occur for a period longer than 14 days;

- 1 (b) the road or trail is a “closed road” within the meaning of
2 section 54.01 of the Act;
- 3 (c) a fire ban imposed by a competent authority under any
4 law in force in Alberta is in effect respecting all or part of
5 the vacant public land on which the road or trail lies or
6 that is adjoining the road or trail;
- 7 (d) the entry on and occupation of vacant public land
8 comprising all or part of the road or trail has been
9 prohibited in accordance with Division 3;
- 10 (e) the proposed use or activity would likely cause
11 unreasonable loss or damage to the road or trail to which
12 the entry and occupation relates, or to adjoining land;
- 13 (f) the proposed use would be contrary to a disturbance
14 standard established under this regulation.
- 15
- 16 (2) Where one or more of the circumstances referred to in
17 subsection (1) are present, a person intending to enter and occupy
18 the vacant public land shall apply for and obtain an access permit.
- 19 (3) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a
20 public land use zone, public land recreation area, or public land
21 recreation trail, the provisions of the Act and this Regulation
22 respecting the zone, area or trail prevail in the event of a conflict
23 between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.
- 24
- 25 (5) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within
26 natural area, wilderness area, ecological reserve or heritage
27 rangeland within the meaning of the *Wilderness Areas, Natural
28 Areas, Ecological Reserves and Heritage Rangelands Act*, the
29 provisions of the *Wilderness Areas, Natural Areas, Ecological
30 Reserves and Heritage Rangelands Act* prevail in the event of a
31 conflict between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.
- 32 (6) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within
33 the park within the meaning of the *Willmore Wilderness Park Act*
34 and Schedule 9 the provisions of the Act, the *Willmore Wilderness
35 Park Act*, this Regulation and Schedule 9 respecting the park
36 prevail in the event of a conflict between such provisions and the
37 provisions of this Part.
- 38 (7) If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a
39 forest reserve within the meaning of the *Forest Reserves Act*, the

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 provisions of the Act, the *Forest Reserves Act*, and regulations
2 under the *Forest Reserves Act* prevail in the event of a conflict
3 between such provisions and the provisions of this Part.

4 **(8)** If the vacant public land referred to in subsection (1) is within a
5 forest protection area within the meaning of the *Forest and Prairie*
6 *Protection Act*, the provisions of the Act, the *Forest and Prairie*
7 *Protection Act*, and regulations under the *Forest and Prairie*
8 *Protection Act* prevail in the event of a conflict between such
9 provisions and the provisions of this Part.

10
11 **(9)** If an officer reasonably believes that any person's use of any
12 area of vacant public land for recreational purposes observed by the
13 officer has occurred, or is likely to occur, for a period longer than
14 14 days and no approval, authorization, or formal disposition has
15 been issued with respect to the use, the officer may direct the
16 person to vacate the vacant public land for a period of up to 72
17 hours, in the discretion of the officer.

18
19 **(10)** Nothing in this section abrogates the requirement for any
20 person to obtain an approval, authorization, or formal disposition if
21 the purposes for which the person intends to enter and occupy the
22 vacant public land are not recreational purposes, or if the
23 circumstances listed in subsection (1) are present.

24
25 **Professional outfitters**

26 **28** An outfitter-guide within the meaning of the *Wildlife*
27 *Regulation*, AR 1997/143 when engaged in lawful guiding and
28 outfitting may access vacant public land under sections 23 and 24.

29 **Division 2**
30 **Access Permits**
31

32 **Access permits for events and commercial purposes**

33 **29(1)** A person who intends to enter on and occupy vacant public
34 land for an event or for commercial purposes shall apply for and
35 obtain an access permit respecting the area of vacant public land to
36 which the proposed entry and occupation relates before entering on
37 the area.
38

1 (2) A person referred to in subsection (1) that has a valid and
2 subsisting approval, authorization or formal disposition under this
3 Regulation or an exploration approval under the *Exploration*
4 *Regulation* or the *Metallic and Industrial Minerals Exploration*
5 *Regulation* in relation to the vacant public land that the person
6 intends to enter on and occupy is not required to apply for and
7 obtain an access permit with respect to that vacant public land.

8
9 (3) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person who intends to enter
10 on and occupy a road or trail for commercial purposes that do not
11 constitute an event.

12 Issuance of access permits

13 **30(1)** The director designated for the purposes of section 20 of the
14 Act or any duly authorized officer may issue an access permit to a
15 person for the purposes of entering on and occupying a specified
16 area of vacant public land for one or more

17 (a) events,

18 (b) recreational purposes,

19 (b) commercial purposes, and

20 (b) subject to the Act and this Regulation, for any other
21 purpose identified in a subsisting standard, code,
22 objective, guideline, directive or policy of the Department
23 that is approved by the Minister, by order, and that is
24 published in paper or electronic form and available to the
25 public;

26
27 (2) The director designated for the purposes of section 20 of the
28 Act or a duly authorized officer who issues an access permit may
29 waive any or all of the requirements of section 10.

30 Powers of director or officer

31 **31(1)** An access permit may be issued upon whatever terms and
32 conditions the director designated for the purposes of section 20 or
33 the duly authorized officer issuing the access permit deems
34 necessary.

35
36 (2) In determining terms and conditions under subsection (1), the
37 director or officer shall consider:

38 (a) the purpose for which the access permit is to be issued;

- 1 (b) the likelihood of loss or damage concerning the vacant
2 public land as a result of the proposed entry on and
3 occupation of the vacant public land;
- 4 (c) the quantity or extent of loss or damage likely to occur
5 concerning the vacant public land to which the access
6 permit relates;
- 7 (d) the likelihood of harm, damage, or injury to the holder or
8 the holder's property as a result of the proposed entry and
9 occupation of the vacant public land;
- 10 (e) the likelihood of harm, damage or injury to any other
11 person as a result of the proposed entry on and occupation
12 of the vacant public land;
- 13 (f) the provisions of any subsisting standard, code, objective,
14 guideline, directive or policy of the Department that is
15 approved by the Minister, by order, and that is published
16 in paper or electronic form and available to the public;
- 17 (g) the provisions of any subsisting standard, code, objective,
18 guideline, directive or policy of the Government that
19 applies to the vacant public land to which the access
20 permit relates;
- 21 (h) the right, title and interest of the Crown in the public land;
22 and
- 23 (i) the provisions of an applicable ALSA regional plan.
- 24 (3) The holder of an access permit is bound by the terms and
25 conditions of the access permit notwithstanding any failure of the
26 director or officer to consider one or more of the matters listed in
27 subsection (2).
- 28 (4) The director designated for the purposes of section 20 of the
29 Act or a duly authorized officer may amend, suspend, or cancel an
30 access permit, if in the opinion of the director or officer, there is a
31 material change in the circumstances under which the access permit
32 was issued.

1 **Electronic access permits**
2 **32(1)** The director designated for the purposes of section 20 of the
3 Act may issue access permits by any electronic means approved for
4 that purpose by the Assistant Deputy Minister.

5 **(2)** The holder of an access permit issued by electronic means
6 referred to in subsection (1) is bound by the terms and conditions
7 of the access permit as though the access permit were issued on
8 paper.

9 **Limits on rights and privileges**

10 **33(1)** An access permit expires at 2:00 p.m. on the 14th day
11 following the date of issue of the access permit.

12 **(2)** An access permit is not transferrable and shall not be assigned
13 to any person.

14 **(3)** An access permit shall not be renewed.

15 **(4)** If, in the opinion of the director or officer referred to in
16 subsection (1), an access permit ought to be issued for a shorter
17 period, the director or officer may shorten the term of the expiry of
18 the permit to a period not less than 30 minutes.

19 **Division 3**
20 **Trespass to Vacant Public Land**

21 **Prohibition**

22 **34(1)** No person may enter on and occupy vacant public land
23 except in accordance with the Act and this Regulation.

24 **Offence**

25 **35(1)** Every person who

26 (a) without an access permit, approval, other authorization, or
27 formal disposition enters on and occupies vacant public
28 land when entry is prohibited under section 36, or

29 (b) does not depart from vacant public land immediately after
30 he or she is directed to do so by a certified officer within
31 the meaning of Part 7

32 is guilty, upon summary conviction, of an offence under section 56
33 of the Act and is liable to a fine under section 59(1) of the Act.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (2) This section is hereby prescribed for the purposes of section
2 59(3)(b) of the Act.
- 3 (3) It is a defence to a charge under subsection (1) for the accused
4 to establish that the accused had a right or authority conferred by
5 law to be on the land.
- 6 **Prohibited entry on and occupation**
- 7 **36(1)** Entry on and occupation of vacant public land may be
8 prohibited by notice to that effect provide by the director or a
9 certified officer.
- 10 (2) Subject to subsection (3), entry on and occupation of vacant
11 public land is prohibited without any notice on vacant public land
12 that is
- 13 (a) a bed or shore of
- 14 (i) a permanent and naturally occurring body of water,
15 or
- 16 (ii) a naturally occurring river, stream, watercourse and
17 or lake,
- 18 unless the entry on and occupation of the bed and shore is
19 by or along a crossing of the bed and shore created by a
20 lawful development;
- 21 (b) surrounded, or in the circumstances apparently is intended
22 to be surrounded, by a fence, a natural boundary, a cordon
23 issued to a certified officer by the Department, or a
24 combination of a fence or cordon and a natural boundary;
25 or
- 26 (c) enclosed in a manner that indicates the Department's
27 intention to keep persons off the area of vacant public
28 land or to keep livestock or wildlife on or off the area of
29 vacant public land;
- 30 unless a particular use of or an activity on the vacant public land is
31 otherwise permitted under an approval, authorization or formal
32 disposition.

- 1 (3) Subsection (2)(a) does not apply to persons engaged in lawful
2 fishing, swimming, diving, snorkelling, or boating, or to employees
3 of the Government engaged in the lawful exercise of their duties.
- 4 (4) For the purposes of subsection (1), notice may be given by the
5 director or a certified officer to a person
- 6 (a) orally,
- 7 (b) in writing,
- 8 (c) by the placement around the area of vacant public land of
9 a cordon under section 41;
- 10 (d) by posters or signboards established by, or at the request
11 of, the director, and visibly displayed
- 12 (i) at all places where normal access is obtained to the
13 area of vacant public land, and
- 14 (ii) at all fence corners or, if there is no fence, at each
15 corner of the area of vacant public land.
- 16 (5) Substantial compliance with subsection (2)(a), (b), (c) or (d) by
17 the director or a certified officer is sufficient notice.
- 18 (6) No person shall tear down, remove, damage, deface or cover
19 up a poster or signboard that prohibits trespass that has been posted
20 by the director, a certified officer, or any other person directed by
21 the director or the certified officer to post it.
- 22 (7) In addition to the provisions of Part 7, a person who
23 contravenes subsection (5) is guilty, upon summary conviction, of
24 an offence and is liable to a fine not exceeding \$2000 whether or
25 not loss or damage occurred as a result of the contravention.
- 26 **Liability of driver**
- 27 **37** When a trespass to which this Division applies is committed by
28 means of a conveyance, the operator of the conveyance is
29 responsible for the contravention of this Part and liable to any
30 administrative penalty or fine imposed under the Act or this
31 Regulation.
- 32 **Liability of registered owner**
- 33 **38** When a trespass to vacant public land within the meaning of
34 this Part is committed by means of a motor vehicle, the registered

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 owner of the motor vehicle is responsible for the contravention of
2 this Part and liable to any administrative penalty or fine imposed
3 under the Act or this Regulation.

4 **Apprehension without warrant**

5 **39** Any person found committing a trespass within the meaning
6 of this Part may be apprehended without warrant by a police officer
7 or a Peace Officer within the meaning of the *Peace Officer Act*, and
8 may be forthwith taken before the nearest judge of the Provincial
9 Court or justice of the peace to be dealt with according to law.

10 **Cordon**

11 **40(1)** The director may, by written directive, specify one or more
12 types of cordon to be issued by the Department to certified officers
13 for the purposes of this Division, and the director may specify the
14 circumstances in which a certified officer may use the type or types
15 of cordon.

16
17 **(2)** A directive established under subsection (1) shall be posted on
18 the Department's website and be made publicly available.
19

20 **Powers of certified officer and notice of closure**

21 **41(1)** A certified officer within the meaning of Part 7 may

- 22 (a) cordon off or secure an area of vacant public land
- 23 (i) to cease specific loss or damage occurring within the
24 area,
- 25 (ii) to prevent specific loss or damage from occurring
26 within the area,
- 27 (ii) to cease specific harm, injury, or damage occurring
28 to any person, resource or thing within the area,
- 29 (ii) to prevent specific harm, injury, or damage from
30 occurring to any person, resource or thing within the
31 area, or
- 32 (ii) if directed to do so by the director for any other
33 specific purpose related to the administration of the
34 Act,

- 1 for a period not exceeding 28 days; and
- 2 (b) with the approval of the director, obtain services or retain
3 assistance for any part of the purpose for which the
4 certified officer cordoned off or secured the area.
5
- 6 (2) If a certified officer cordons off or secures an area of vacant
7 public land, the certified officer shall forthwith notify the director
8 in writing of the following:
- 9 (a) the legal land description of the area if the vacant public
10 land is patented land;
- 11 (b) the global positioning system coordinates of
- 12 (i) all of the corners of the area, or
- 13 (ii) the approximate centre point of the area and four
14 points along the cordon at approximate intervals of
15 90 degrees radiating from the centre point if, in the
16 certified officer's opinion, the corners of the area are
17 too numerous or too difficult to ascertain; and
- 18 (c) the specific loss or damage, or damage, harm or injury,
19 the cessation or prevention of which required the area to
20 be cordoned off or secured.
- 21
- 22 (3) The director shall, forthwith upon receiving a notice of a
23 certified officer under subsection (2), enter the notice in the records
24 of the Department and post the particulars of the notice on the
25 Department's website.
26
- 27 (4) In the absence of a cordon, the posting of the notice under
28 subsection (3) shall be deemed to be sufficient notice to any person
29 charged with an offence in connection with the entry on and
30 occupation of the area of vacant public land to which the notice
31 relates.

1 **Part 3**
2 **Statutory Interests in Land**

3 **Division 1**
4 **Grazing Dispositions**

5 **General**

6 **Eligibility to hold grazing disposition**

7 **42(1)** An application for a grazing disposition may be made by

- 8 (a) a person who is at least 18 years of age and is a Canadian
9 citizen or a permanent resident within the meaning of the
10 *Immigration Act* (Canada), or
11 (b) a corporation.

12 **(2)** If an applicant is a corporation, it shall submit with its
13 application

- 14 (a) a copy of its certificate of incorporation or other evidence
15 of its corporate status;
16 (b) a list from an officer of the corporation of the names,
17 addresses and citizenship status of the persons who hold
18 shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by
19 each person;
20 (c) where the corporation is not incorporated in Alberta,
21 evidence that it is entitled to carry on business in Alberta;
22 (d) where the corporation is incorporated under the *Societies*
23 *Act* or the *Co-operative Associations Act*, a copy of the
24 corporation's bylaws;
25 (e) where the corporation is a grazing association, a list of its
26 current members.

27 **Information by holder**

28 **43** If the holder of a grazing disposition is a corporation, it shall,
29 upon receipt of a written request of the director at any time, provide

1 the information referred to in section 42(2) within the time
2 specified in the **written** request.

3 **Limitation re corporate holder**

4 **44** No grazing disposition may be issued to a corporation with
5 share capital unless

- 6 (a) the majority of the corporation's shares are beneficially
7 owned by residents of Alberta who are Canadian citizens
8 or permanent residents within the meaning of the
9 *Immigration Act* (Canada), and
10 (b) those shares are owned for the exclusive use and benefit
11 of the shareholders and not in the interests of or for the
12 benefit of any other person.

13 **Range management**

14 **45(1)** The holder of a grazing disposition

- 15 (a) shall use the land under the **grazing** disposition in
16 accordance with proper range management and
17 conservation practices, and
18 (b) shall not allow the land under the **grazing** disposition to be
19 grazed at a level greater than the **carrying capacity**
20 **established under the Act and the regulations** for that
21 **grazing** disposition.

22 **(2)** The **director** may at any time by notice in writing to the holder
23 adjust the number of livestock **permitted** to graze the land under a
24 **grazing disposition**.

25 **(3)** The grazing disposition holder has no right to compensation for
26 anything done under **this section**.

27 **Return Form**

28 **46(1)** The holder of a grazing disposition shall, **in accordance**
29 **with the terms and conditions of the disposition or upon the written**
30 **request of the director**, submit to the **director** a return in the
31 **prescribed form**.

32 **(2)** Where a grazing Disposition is held by more than one holder,
33 the holder who completes the return shall deliver a copy of the
34

1 return to all other holders within a reasonable time following the
2 date of submission of the return to the director.

3
4 (3) Where a grazing Disposition is held by more than one holder,
5 all the holders of the disposition are bound by the information
6 contained in the return as though they had personally completed or
7 endorsed the return as to the truth of its contents.

8
9 (4) Upon receiving a written request from a holder for a copy of a
10 return submitted under this section regarding the holder's grazing
11 disposition, the director shall provide a copy on paper or by
12 electronic means within 30 days of receiving the request for the
13 copy.

14 Other livestock

15 **47(1)** Subject to subsection (3), the holder of a grazing disposition
16 shall not cause, permit or suffer the grazing of livestock that the
17 holder does not own.

18
19 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the director may, on
20 application by the holder or on the director's own initiative, issue
21 an approval for the grazing of livestock owned by persons other
22 than the holder on the grazing disposition.

23 (3) The members of a grazing association may graze livestock
24 owned by them on the land under a grazing disposition issued to
25 the grazing association.

26 Cultivation

27 **48(1)** The holder of a grazing Disposition shall not cause, permit
28 or suffer, the clearing, breaking, ploughing, cultivating, or surface
29 disturbance of the land under the disposition.

30 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the director may, on the
31 application of the holder or on the director's own initiative, issue an
32 approval for the clearing, breaking, ploughing, cultivating or
33 surface disturbance of the land under the grazing Disposition.

34 Use of hay

35 **49(1)** A holder of a grazing disposition may, without any charge,
36 cut hay from the land under the grazing disposition for the purpose

1 of feeding the holder's livestock.

2
3 (2) A holder must apply for and obtain an approval from the
4 director before cutting hay under subsection (1).

5 (3) In an approval under subsection (2), the director shall not
6 permit the holder to cut more than 3 tonnes per year per head of the
7 number of livestock equivalent to the carrying capacity for the
8 grazing disposition determined under the Act and the regulations.

9 **Crown not liable**

10 **50** The Crown is not liable for any claims or demands of any
11 nature whatsoever arising from injury to or loss of livestock placed
12 on land under a grazing disposition.

13 **Grazing Leases**

14 **Annual rent**

15 **51** For the purposes of section 103(1)(a) of the Act, an amount
16 equal to the percentages, set out in Schedule 1, of the forage value
17 of the land comprised in grazing leases located in the zones
18 designated on that Schedule, is established as annual rent payable
19 by the lessees under those grazing leases.

20 **Cutting timber**

21 **52(1)** Where a timber permit or timber licence is issued to a
22 person under the *Forests Act* relating to forested land that is wholly
23 or partly in a grazing lease, the person or another person under the
24 person's direction and control, may enter and occupy the grazing
25 lease for the purposes of cutting and removing the timber on the
26 land.

27 (2) A timber permit or timber licence referred to in subsection (1)
28 may contain any terms and conditions that the director who issues
29 the timber permit or timber licence under the *Forests Act* considers
30 necessary to protect the interests of the holder of the grazing lease.

31 (3) If, in the opinion of the director designated by the Minister for
32 the purposes of this section, a timber permit or licence referred to
33 in subsection (1) does not contain terms and conditions that the
34 director considers necessary to protect the interests of the holder of

1 the grazing lease, the director may issue a notice to the timber
2 disposition holder and may do so applying the procedure, by
3 analogy, provided under section 20(5) of the Act.

4 **Trapping**

5 **53(1)** The holder of a registered fur management licence issued
6 under the *Wildlife Act* may not enter on land under a grazing lease
7 for the purpose of trapping fur bearing animals on the land unless

- 8 (a) holder of a grazing lease has consented to the entry, or
9 (b) if the holder of the grazing lease refuses consent, with the
10 approval of the director.

11
12 **(2)** In any approval issued under subsection (1)(b), the director
13 may impose on the holder of the registered fur management licence
14 any terms and conditions that the director considers necessary to
15 protect the interests of the holder of the grazing lease.

16 **(3)** If, in the opinion of the director, the proposed entry involves
17 activities on or uses of the land requiring an authorization or formal
18 disposition, the director may issue a notice to the registered fur
19 management licence holder and may do so applying the procedure,
20 by analogy, provided under section 20(5) of the Act.

21 **Grazing Licences**

22 **Definition**

23 **54** In this Division, “licensed area” means the public land that is
24 the subject of a grazing licence.

25 **Limitation of statutory interest**

26 **55** A grazing licence gives the holder of the grazing licence the
27 exclusive right to graze livestock in the licensed area.

28 **Director’s powers**

29 **56(1)** The director may at any time

- 30 (a) direct the holder of a grazing licence to exclude livestock
31 from a defined part of the licensed area or to move

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 livestock to other public land as determined by the
2 director, and

3 (b) amend the grazing licence to increase or decrease the size
4 of the licensed area.

5 (2) The holder of a grazing licence has no right to compensation
6 for anything done under subsection (1).

7 **Holder's duties**

8 **57** The holder of a grazing licence shall

9 (a) exercise rights under the grazing licence with due regard
10 for the rights of other authorized users of the licensed
11 area, and

12 (b) not cause damage to trees or any other timber resources
13 that are located on the licensed area without first obtaining
14 an approval from the director.

15 **Grazing licence in forest management area**

16 **58(1)** Where a licensed area is located in a forest management
17 area, the holder of the forest management agreement may use
18 existing roads or trails and construct new roads or trails through the
19 licensed area in order to carry on the holder's forest management
20 program, without paying any compensation to the holder of the
21 grazing licence.

22 (2) If, in the opinion of the director, grazing on a licensed area that
23 is located in a forest management area has caused unreasonable
24 damage to regeneration or improvements established or created by
25 the holder of the forest management agreement, the director may
26 issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act providing
27 one or both of the following:

28 (a) direction that grazing cease or be discontinued on all or
29 part of the licensed area;

30 (b) direction that the holder of the grazing licence pay
31 compensation to the holder of the forest management
32 agreement in an amount, a form, and within the time limit
33 specified by the director.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Limitation of compensation

59(1) Subject to the *Surface Rights Act*, if the Minister authorizes a person other than the holder of the grazing licence to enter onto and make a different use of the licensed area, the holder of the grazing licence shall not be compensated by the Crown or the other person for

- (a) the other person's entry onto, or use of, the licensed area, or
- (b) loss of grazing capacity resulting from the other person's entry onto, or use of, the licensed area.

(2) Subsection (1) does not limit the rights, if any, of the licensee to damages or compensation for personal property and improvements owned by the licensee that may be unlawfully damaged by, or as a result of, the other person's entry onto the licensed area.

Grazing Permits

Expiry

60 A grazing permit terminates on December 31 next following the date of its issue.

Limitation of statutory interest

61 A grazing permit gives the holder of the grazing permit the exclusive right to graze the holder's livestock on the land under the grazing permit.

Head Tax Grazing Permits

Issue of head tax grazing permits

62(1) The director may issue a head tax grazing permit to a person for the grazing of livestock on public land for any period within a calendar year.

(2) A period referred to in subsection (1) shall not exceed 365 days.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 **Head tax grazing permit not assignable**

2 **63** A head tax grazing permit is not assignable.

3 **Grazing of Bison**

4 **Authorization to graze bison**

5 **64** The director may, subject to any terms and conditions the
6 director considers appropriate, issue an approval permitting the
7 grazing of bison on all or part of land under a grazing disposition.

8 **Restriction**

9 **65** No disposition authorizing the grazing of bison shall be issued
10 for any of the public land described in Schedule 3.

11 **(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply to a disposition authorizing the
12 grazing of bison, or any amendments thereto or renewals thereof,
13 issued or applied for from time to time, relating to the public land
14 held under the dispositions listed in Schedule 4.

15 **Cancellation of authorization**

16 **66(1)** At any time if, in the opinion of the director, ceasing or
17 discontinuing the grazing of bison on a grazing disposition is
18 required or reasonable in the circumstances, the director may
19 cancel or amend a disposition authorizing the grazing of bison.

20 **(2)** The holder of a disposition authorizing the grazing of bison has
21 no right to compensation for anything done by the director under
22 subsection (1).

23 **Prohibition**

24 **67(1)** No person shall graze bison on public land unless the person
25 first applies for and obtains a disposition authorizing the grazing of
26 bison.

27 **Testing and marking**

28 **68(1)** If, in the opinion of the director, it is required or reasonable
29 in the circumstances, the director may on the director's own
30 initiative issue an approval to the holder of a disposition

1 authorizing the grazing of bison directing the holder to do one or
2 both of the following:

- 3 (a) conduct tests for disease on all bison entering the land to
4 which the approval relates, and
5 (b) implement a system of marking the bison entering the
6 land to which the approval relates,

7 whether before or after the bison are allowed on the land that is the
8 subject of the disposition authorizing the grazing of bison.

9 (2) An approval issued under this section must specify the nature
10 and frequency of any testing and marking referred to in subsection
11 (1).

12 Division 2 13 Grazing Land Range Improvement

14 Approval for range improvements

15 **69** A holder of a grazing disposition shall not commence any
16 work related to a range improvement on a grazing disposition
17 unless the holder

- 18 (a) has received an approval under the grazing disposition for
19 that purpose from the director,
20 (b) has received an authorization for that purpose from the
21 director under section 20(1)(c) of the Act, or
22 (c) has entered into a range improvement agreement
23 incorporating the terms and conditions of a range
24 development plan.

25 Assistance

26 **70** The holder of a grazing disposition may apply to the Minister
27 for assistance in conducting range improvements under this
28 Division.

1 **Agreements re assistance**

2 **71** Upon an application by a holder of a grazing disposition for
3 assistance under this Division, the Minister may do one or more of
4 the following, in addition to any other rights or privileges held by
5 the Minister relating to agreements and grants:

- 6 (a) issue to the applicant an approval, authorization, or formal
7 disposition permitting or authorizing the range
8 improvements on the holder's grazing disposition;
- 9 (b) require the applicant to provide, or to assist the Minister
10 in, the development a range development plan or range
11 management plan, or both; and
- 12 (c) enter into a range improvement agreement with the
13 applicant on any terms and conditions that the Minister
14 deems fit.

15 **Effect of agreement**

16 **72** A range improvement agreement forms part of the grazing
17 disposition to which the range improvement agreement refers and
18 may be enforced by the Crown as such from the date upon which
19 the range improvement agreement is executed by the holder of the
20 grazing disposition.

21 **Duties of holder**

22 **73(1)** The holder of a grazing disposition shall conduct all range
23 improvements approved or authorized under this Division in
24 compliance with the provisions of any approval, authorization or
25 formal disposition issued in connection with the range
26 improvements and in accordance with any range improvement
27 agreement.

28 **(2)** Where assistance is granted under this division to the holder of
29 a grazing disposition in respect of range improvements, the holder
30 shall

- 31 (a) keep and maintain the range improvements in a good and
32 serviceable state of repair, and
- 33 (b) comply with any directions of the Minister or director, as
34 the case may be, with respect to the maintenance of the
35 improvements

1 for the remaining term of the grazing disposition and any renewals,
2 amendments or replacements thereof.

3 **(3)** If the holder causes, permits or suffers contravention of
4 subsection (1) or (2), the Minister or director, as the case may be,
5 may do any or all of the following:

- 6 (a) **discontinue providing the holder with any assistance**
7 **granted under this Division;**
- 8 (b) **cancel the grazing disposition;**
- 9 (c) **issue an enforcement order under section 59.2 of the Act;**
- 10 (d) **terminate any range improvement agreement with the**
11 **holder.**

12 **Improvements belong to Crown**

13 **74** The Crown owns all range improvements for which assistance
14 is provided under this Division.

15 **Rental credits**

16 **75(1)** The Minister may provide assistance to the holder of a
17 grazing disposition for range improvements under this Division by
18 granting a credit in an amount determined by the Minister, which
19 may be applied toward the payment of any rent payable under the
20 grazing disposition.

21 **(2)** Subject to section 169 Rental credits are not negotiable and not
22 refundable.
23

24 **Waiving additional rent**

25 **76(1)** The Minister may provide assistance to a holder of a grazing
26 disposition by waiving the payment of any additional rent for a
27 period not exceeding 10 years in respect of any range that has been
28 cleared, broken and prepared at the expense of the holder for the
29 purpose of establishing forage crops to pasture livestock.
30 **disposition.**

31 **(2)** The director may authorize the holder of a grazing disposition
32 to use a range referred to in subsection (1) for the purpose of
33

1 growing up to 5 cereal or oil seed crops during the years in which
2 payment of additional rent is waived.

3 **Division 3** 4 **Farm Development**

5 **Definitions**

6 **77** In this **Division**,

- 7 (a) “agreement to purchase” means an agreement to purchase
8 issued under the *Farm Development and Homestead*
9 *Regulation* (AR 234/85) or under the *Farm Development*
10 *and Homestead Regulation* (AR 57/73);
- 11 (b) “cultivation permit” means a cultivation permit issued
12 under this Division;
- 13 (c) “lease” means a lease issued under this Division;
- 14 (d) “lease with option to purchase” means a lease with option
15 to purchase issued under the *Farm Development and*
16 *Homestead Regulation* (AR 234/85) or under the *Farm*
17 *Development and Homestead Regulation* (AR 57/73).

18 **Lease for farm development**

19 **78(1)** The **director** may lease any available public land for the
20 purpose of farm development.

21 **(2)** A lease may be issued for a term not exceeding 10 years.

22 **Eligibility**

23 **79** Only a corporation or a person who is a Canadian citizen or
24 permanent resident within the meaning of the *Immigration Act*
25 (Canada) and is at least 18 years of age may apply for a lease.

26 **Rent applied to purchase price**

27 **80** With respect to a lease with option to purchase, all of the rent
28 paid by the holder of the lease for the first 5 years of the lease shall
29 be applied to the purchase price when the option is exercised.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Limitation of statutory interest

84 The **director** may, by a notice in writing to the holder of a licence, withdraw land from the licensed area.

No compensation

85 The holder of a licence is not entitled to compensation from the Crown in respect of

- (a) anything done under section 68, or
- (b) the cancellation of a licence.

Right to construct roads

86 Where a licence authorizes the holder to construct a road, the holder may, subject to this Division and the licence, construct, maintain and repair the road in any manner the licensee considers **necessary** for the licensee's own use and requirements.

Holder's duty re roads

87 If any or all of a licensed area is a road, the holder shall

- (a) keep and maintain the road in a good and serviceable state of repair,
- (b) provide, in accordance with the director's written instructions, gates that are equipped with locks, and
- (c) subject to sections 88 to 90, permit other persons to travel without charge along and across the road.

Closing roads

88(1) The **director** may, with the consent of the holder of a licence, close a road referred to in section 88, **for any period that the director considers appropriate**, to all vehicles except

- (a) vehicles operated on behalf of the licensee, and
- (b) vehicles operated on behalf of a commercial user entitled to use the road under section 89.

(2) If a road is closed pursuant to subsection (1), the holder of the licence shall erect prominent signs at each access point to the

1 licensed area and at any other point **directed in writing** by the
2 **director** advising of the closure and the reason for it.

3 **Commercial use of road**

4 **89** A commercial user who requires use of a road in a licensed
5 area for the purposes of the commercial user's commercial or
6 business undertaking may use the road only

- 7 (a) by agreement with the holder of the licence, or
8 (b) in the absence of an agreement with the holder of the
9 licence, pursuant to an order under section 87.

10 **Minister's order for use of road**

11 **90(1)** If a commercial user and a holder of a licence cannot reach
12 an agreement under section 89, the commercial user may apply to
13 **the appeals coordinator for dispute resolution under Part 9 and an**
14 **order of the Minister under this section.**

15 **(2)** An application under subsection (1) must be in the form
16 **prescribed by the rules made under section 123(9) of the Act.**

17 **(3)** A commercial user who applies under subsection (1) shall
18 forthwith provide a copy of the application to the holder of the
19 licence.

20 **(4)** The appeals coordinator or the panel may reject an application
21 under subsection (1) if, in the opinion of the appeals coordinator or
22 the panel, as the case may be, the applicant is not a commercial
23 user.

24 **(5)** A decision of the appeals coordinator or the panel under
25 subsection (4) is final.

26 **(6)** At the hearing of the application, the panel shall hear and
27 consider the representations of the commercial user and the holder
28 of the licence in relation to the application.

29 **(7)** Notwithstanding subsection (4), representations may be made
30 in writing, and if the panel is in possession of such written
31 representations, the panel shall allow the party opposed in interest,
32 if that party is present at the hearing, to read and answer the
33 representations.

- 1 (8) The panel shall within 20 days after the completion of the
2 hearing, submit a report to the Minister, including
3 recommendations and the representations or a summary of the
4 representations that were made to it., The decision of the Minister
5 as to whether the applicant is a commercial user is final.
- 6 (9) On receiving the report of the panel, the Minister may, as soon
7 as is practicable after the hearing, make an order
- 8 (a) refusing the application, or
- 9 (b) allowing the commercial user to enter on and use the road
10 for the purposes of the commercial user's commercial or
11 business undertaking.
- 12 (10) An order under subsection (9)(b) may prescribe
- 13 (a) the compensation to be paid by the commercial user to the
14 holder of the licence for the use of the road, and the
15 manner of payment,
- 16 (b) any terms and conditions to which the right granted to the
17 commercial user is subject, and
- 18 (c) the duration of the right granted to the commercial user.
- 19 (11) There is no appeal from an order made under subsection (9).
- 20 (12) The Minister may amend or revoke an order made under this
21 section on any notice to the parties, and on any terms and
22 conditions, that the Minister considers appropriate.

23 **Recreational Access Regulation not affected**

- 24 **91** Nothing in sections 86 to 90 affects the operation of the
25 *Recreational Access Regulation* in respect of the licensed area
26 referred to in those provisions where the licensed area is wholly or
27 partly located on land that is under, or on adjoining land in relation
28 to, an agricultural disposition within the meaning of that regulation.

1 **Division 5**
2 **Mineral Surface Leases**

3 **Definition**

4 **92** In this Division, “mineral producer” means a person who has
5 the right to, or the right to work, minerals in or under land in
6 Alberta.

7 **Issuing of lease**

8 **93** The **director** may issue mineral surface leases of public land to
9 mineral producers who require the land for purposes in connection
10 with or incidental to the recovery and production of mines and
11 minerals.

12 **Term of lease**

13 **94** A mineral surface lease may not be issued for a term that is
14 greater than 25 years.

15 **Proof of right to work minerals**

16 **95** The **director** may require an applicant for a mineral surface
17 lease to produce proof of the applicant’s right to work the mines
18 and minerals, the recovery and production of which are the subject
19 of the application.

20 **Crossing roadway**

21 **96** If the whole or part of land under a mineral surface lease
22 includes land that is intended for use as an access roadway, the
23 lessee shall permit the holder or occupant of the land on either side
24 of the roadway to cross the roadway, without charge, at all
25 reasonable times at the place or places designated by the **holder of**
26 **the mineral surface lease as crossing points.**

27 **Division 6**
28 **Surface Material Dispositions**

29 **Definitions**

30 **97** In this Division,

- 31 (a) “lease” means a surface material lease;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (b) “licence” means a surface material licence;
- 2 (c) “operations” means the clearing, stripping, excavating,
3 processing and removal of surface material from, and the
4 restoration and reclamation of, public land described in a
5 lease or licence;
- 6 (d) “operator” means the holder of a lease or licence;
- 7 (e) “public pit” means a pit that is on public land and is
8 designated for use by one or more operators under a
9 licence;
- 10 (f) “surcharge” means an amount of money prescribed by the
11 Minister to be paid by an operator for the purpose of the
12 development, administration, management or reclamation
13 of public pits;
- 14 (g) “surface material” means clay, marl, sand, gravel, topsoil,
15 silt and peat.

16 Surface Material Licences

17 Limitation of statutory interest

18 **98** A licence entitles the licensee to enter on and occupy the
19 public land under the licence for the purposes of removing surface
20 material by surface excavation.

21 Amounts payable

22 **99** In addition to any other application requirements, an applicant
23 for a licence shall submit with the application

- 24 (a) a sum equal to the royalty prescribed by the Minister for
25 the amount of surface material the applicant intends to
26 remove, and
- 27 (b) if the area to which the application relates is a public pit, a
28 surcharge in an amount prescribed by the Minister.

29 Term

30 **100** A licence may not be issued for a term greater than one year.

1 **Licence not assignable**

2 **101** A licence is not assignable.

3 **Surface Material Leases**

4 **Limitation of statutory interest**

5 **102** A lease entitles the lessee to enter on and occupy the public
6 land under the lease for the purpose of removing surface material
7 by surface excavation.

8 **Term**

9 **103** A lease may not be issued for a term greater than 25 years.

10 **Detailed operating plan**

11 **104(1)** The holder of a lease shall not commence active operations
12 on the land under a lease unless the holder first applies for and
13 obtains an approval for the operations from the director.

14 **(2)** In connection with an approval under subsection (1) the
15 director may require the operator to develop, amend or complete a
16 detailed operating plan, showing the area or areas of land under the
17 lease on a scale of not less than 1:5000 from which the holder
18 intends to remove surface material, and describing the methods the
19 lessee proposes to employ for removal of the surface material.

20 **(3)** The director may, at any time, by notice in writing to the
21 operator, require the operator

22 (a) to commence work in accordance with an approval issued
23 under this section, and

24 (b) to remove the amount of surface material specified in the
25 notice.

26 **(4)** If the operator has not complied with a notice under subsection
27 (3) within 6 months from the date the notice is posted in the
28 registry of the records of the Department, the director may issue
29 and enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

Annual return

105(1) Every year during the term of the lease, the operator shall, within 30 days following the end of the anniversary month of the lease, file with the Department a return in the prescribed form for the purposes of reporting the quantity of surface material removed from the land under the lease in the preceding 12-month period.

(2) If a lessee fails to file a return within the time specified in subsection (1), the lessee is liable to pay a late filing fee as an administrative penalty under section 59.3(a) of the Act.

Payment of royalty

106 The operator shall remit with the return filed under section 105(1) the royalty on all surface material removed during the preceding 12-month period, at the rates prescribed by the Minister.

Removal of surface material by others

107(1) The Minister may, by order, authorize the Minister of Infrastructure or Minister of Transportation, as the case may be, or any other person to enter the land under a lease and remove surface material required for the construction or maintenance of public roads or other public works.

(2) Where an order under subsection (1) is made in favour of the Minister of Infrastructure or Minister of Transportation, the operator is not entitled to compensation for any surface material removed under the authority of the order.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Minister of Infrastructure or Minister of Transportation, as the case may be, may pay the operator any compensation in an amount deemed by either Minister, as the case may be, to be just and equitable in the circumstances.

(4) Where an order under subsection (1) is made in favour of a person other than the Minister of Infrastructure or Minister of Transportation,

- (a) the Minister may require the person to pay to the operator compensation in an amount determined by the Minister, and

- 1 (b) the Minister may require the person to post security, in a
2 form, manner and amount determined by the Minister, to
3 secure performance of the payment obligation referred to
4 in this subsection.

5 General

6 Operator's duties

7 **108(1)** An operator shall not

- 8 (a) damage any road, bridge, ferry, pipeline, dam, causeway
9 or other work, or
- 10 (b) do anything that is likely to cause damage to or adversely
11 affect the interest of other persons in the land under the
12 surface material lease or surface material licence or in
13 adjoining land.

14 **(2)** Where, in the opinion of the director, an operator has
15 contravened subsection (1), the director may, in addition to any
16 other powers of the director under the Act and this Regulation,
17 issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act.

18 **(3)** Where the operator fails to comply with an enforcement order
19 under subsection (2), the director may do any or all of the
20 following:

- 21 (a) act under section 59.21 of the Act;
- 22 (b) deduct the costs of acting under section 59.21 from the
23 security, if any, posted by the operator with the
24 Department; and
- 25 (c) cancel the operator's lease or licence.

26 **(4)** If there is no security posted by the operator with the
27 Department, or if the amount of the security is deficient, the
28 director may recover the costs or the deficiency, as the case may
29 be, from the operator as a debt owing to the Crown.

30 Exploration program

31 **109** The director may, by issuing an approval, authorization or
32 formal disposition for the purpose, require an operator to conduct

1 an exploration program in order to provide proof of the existence of
2 surface material on public land to which an application for a lease
3 or licence relates.

4 **Records**

5 **110(1)** An operator shall

- 6 (a) keep and maintain for each lease or licence complete and
7 accurate books and records relating to the removal, sale
8 and delivery of surface material from the land under the
9 lease or licence, and
- 10 (b) make the books and records available to the **director or an**
11 **officer upon written request** for the purpose of auditing.

12 **(2)** An operator shall keep the information in books and records
13 referred to in subsection (1) **for the entire term of the lease or**
14 **licence and for a further period of 3 years following the expiry or**
15 **cancellation of the lease or licence.**

16 **Information to director**

17 **111** An operator shall, on the written request of the **director**,

- 18 (a) **provide to the director an affidavit exhibiting the records**
19 **requested by the director, and attesting to the truth of their**
20 **contents or correcting any known errors or omissions in**
21 **the records, as the case may be, relating to the work**
22 **performed on the land under the lease or licence,**
- 23 (b) provide to the **director true copies** of invoices, bills of
24 lading and other records relevant and material to the
25 removal, sale and delivery of surface material, and
- 26 (c) provide to the director any other records and information,
27 on whatever media the director directs, that are relevant
28 and material to the work performed on the land relating to
29 the excavation and removal of surface materials.

30 **Surface materials auditor**

31 **112(1)** A certified officer within the meaning of Part 7 and any
32 person lawfully assisting the certified officer may, without warrant,
33 at any time during normal business hours, enter the premises or

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 place of business of the operator or former operator where the
2 operator or former operator's records are kept to
- 3 (a) identify, audit or examine any books or records referred to
4 in section 107 for the purposes of verifying or calculating
5 the royalty payable on surface materials removed under
6 the lease or licence, and
- 7 (b) examine any property, process or matter that may, in the
8 certified officer's opinion, provide assistance in
9 determining the accuracy of an inventory or in
10 ascertaining the information that is or should be in the
11 books or records of the operator or in ascertaining the
12 amount of royalty that is payable.
- 13 (2) The right of entry provided in subsection (1) survives the
14 cancellation or expiration of the lease or licence.

Division 7 Pipeline Dispositions

Definitions

18 **113** In this Division,

- 19 (a) "agreement" means an agreement referred to in section
20 111(1);
- 21 (b) "lease" means a lease referred to in section 117(1);
- 22 (c) "operator" means a person who is authorized, or who
23 intends to make an application, under any Act of the
24 Legislature or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada
- 25 (i) to construct a pipeline or to undertake any operations
26 preparatory to its construction, or
- 27 (ii) to operate a pipeline;
- 28 (d) "pipeline" means a pipeline for the transmission of fluid
29 or gaseous substances;
- 30 (e) "pipeline installation" means any equipment, apparatus,
31 mechanism, machinery or instrument that is incidental to
32 the operation of a pipeline, including, without limitation,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (i) a separator, pumping station, metering facility, tank,
2 pump, rack, storage facility or loading or other
3 terminal facility or other structure connected to the
4 pipeline for treating the substance being or to be
5 transmitted, and
- 6 (ii) any other installation that the **director** considers to be
7 a pipeline installation,
8 but does not include a refinery, processing plant,
9 marketing plant or a right of way installation;
- 10 (f) “right of way” means the public land that is the subject of
11 an agreement;
- 12 (g) “right of way installation” means any equipment,
13 apparatus, mechanism, machinery or instrument that is
14 incidental to the operation of a pipeline and is within a
15 right of way, including, without limitation,
- 16 (i) a valve, valve box, drip, blow-down, connection,
17 foundation, bridge or support structure for a pipeline
18 above the surface, scraper trap and cathodic
19 protection apparatus, and
- 20 (ii) any other installation that the **director** considers to be
21 a right of way installation.

22 **Agreements**

23 **Pipeline agreements**

24 **114(1)** The **director** may, on behalf of the Crown, enter into an
25 agreement with an operator who requires public land

- 26 (a) for the purposes of a pipeline that the operator is
27 authorized to construct, and
- 28 (b) for the purposes of a right of way installation that is
29 incidental to the pipeline.

30 **(2)** The **director** may require an applicant for an agreement to
31 produce proof that the applicant is an operator and that the land
32 applied for is required as a right of way or as a site for a right of
33 way installation in connection with the operator’s pipeline.

- 1 (3) An agreement under this section may specify the time within
2 which the operator shall obtain authorization under any Act of the
3 Legislature or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada
- 4 (i) to construct a pipeline or to undertake any operations
5 preparatory to its construction, or
- 6 (ii) to operate a pipeline.

7 **Other dispositions**

- 8 **115(1)** Every agreement is subject to an easement in favour of the
9 Crown and the Crown may issue one or more authorizations or
10 formal dispositions for all or part of the same land to which the
11 agreement relates.
- 12 (2) Any authorization or formal disposition referred to in
13 subsection (1) is held by the holder, their assignees, heirs and
14 successors in interest, as the case may be, subject to the agreement.
- 15 (3) A disposition referred to in subsections (1) and (2) may
16 provide for the use of the surface layer of the right of way
- 17 (a) to grow crops and graze livestock,
18 (b) to erect fences, to enclose or partition the land adjoining
19 the right of way, and
20 (c) for the purposes of a road crossing the right of way.
- 21 (4) Where a right of way contains an installation, subsections
22 (3)(a) to (c) and (4) do not apply in respect of the right of way.
- 23 (5) Notwithstanding subsection (2), an operator is liable to pay to
24 the Crown, or any other person legally entitled to it, damages or
25 compensation as a result of damage to
- 26 (a) crops, whether standing or cut, on the right of way,
27 (b) personal property, including livestock, on the right of
28 way, or
29 (c) any resource on the right of way, and

1 (d) improvements, including fences and roads, on the right of
2 way.

3 (6) An operator may, instead of paying compensation under
4 subsection (7), agree with the Crown or the other person to repair
5 or replace the crops, personal property, resource or improvements,
6 as the case may be.

7 **Limitation of statutory interest**

8 **116(1)** Every agreement grants the operator the right of access to
9 and from the right of way over any public land on either side of the
10 right of way from the nearest public highway, road or road
11 allowance.

12 (2) If an operator exercises the right of access referred to in
13 subsection (1), the operator is liable to pay to the Minister, and any
14 person in lawful possession of the public land, damages or
15 compensation for any loss or damage concerning public land or
16 resources owned by the Crown, or owned by the person in lawful
17 possession of the public land, occurring in the course of the
18 operator's exercising the right of access.

19 **Additional pipeline**

20 **117(1)** An operator may, with the consent of the director, lay
21 down, construct and install more than one pipeline within the limits
22 of the right of way and, on obtaining the approval, has the same
23 rights with respect to the additional pipeline as with respect to the
24 original pipeline.

25 (2) If an additional pipeline is laid down, constructed and installed
26 under an approval referred to in subsection (1), the operator is
27 liable to pay to the Minister, and any person in lawful possession of
28 the right of way or adjoining land, damages or compensation for
29 any loss or damage concerning public land or resources owned by
30 the Crown, or owned by the person in lawful possession of the
31 public land, occurring in the course of the operator's exercising the
32 rights under the agreement and under the approval referred to in
33 subsection (1).

34 **No removal of surface material**

35 **118** An operator shall not remove from the right of way any sand,
36 gravel, clay, marl, topsoil, silt or peat found within it.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Completion of work

119(1) Except where the pipeline is lawfully constructed above the surface of the right of way, an operator shall

- (a) bury the pipeline, and
- (b) restore and reclaim the right of way to the condition it was in when the application for the agreement was made

within one year after the date of execution of the agreement, in the case of the first pipeline constructed in the right of way, and within one year after the date of an approval referred to in section 102(1) in the case of an additional pipeline in the right of way.

(2) The director may, by an approval issued under this Regulation, extend the period of time under subsection (1) at any time before or after it expires.

(3) The director may, by an approval issued under this Regulation, waive or vary the requirements of subsection (1)(b) if, in the director's opinion, doing so is reasonable in the circumstances.

(4) If an operator fails to comply with subsection (1) or the provisions of an approval referred to in subsection (3), the director may, in addition to any other powers of the director under the Act and this Regulation, issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act.

(5) If an operator fails to comply with an enforcement order issued under subsection (4), the director may act under section 59.21 of the Act.

Leases

Issuing leases

120(1) An operator may apply for and obtain a lease of public land as a site for the operator's pipeline installation.

(2) The director may require an applicant for a lease to produce proof that the applicant is an operator and that the land applied for is required as a site for a pipeline installation.

1
2
3

Term of lease

121 A lease may not be issued for a term that is greater than 25 years.

4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Crossing roadway

122 If the whole or part of land under a lease includes land that is intended for use as an access roadway, the holder of the lease shall permit the holder or occupant of the land on either side of the roadway to cross the roadway, without charge, at all reasonable times at the place or places designated by the holder of the lease as crossing points.

11
12
13
14
15

Sale of land under lease

123(1) If, after a lease is issued, land that is located in the same quarter section as all or part of the land under the lease is located is disposed of under the Act by way of an agreement for sale, the Minister may by notice in writing require the operator to

16
17
18
19
20

- (a) have the leased land surveyed,
- (b) register the plan of survey under the *Land Titles Act*, and
- (c) deliver to the Minister a registered plan of survey that is certified to be a true copy by the Registrar under the *Land Titles Act*,

21
22
23

in a manner and within the time specified in the notice.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the land under the lease is described in the lease by reference to a registered plan of survey.

24
25

Division 8 Commercial Trail Riding Dispositions

26
27

Definitions

124 In this Division,

28
29

- (a) “base camp” means the base of operations for which a lease is granted;

- 1 (b) “commercial trail riding operation” means a business
2 enterprise that provides recreational horseback riding trips
3 of varying duration;
- 4 (c) “day use trail ride management area” means an area
5 designated by an order of the Minister as adaptable for
6 commercial trail riding use where no overnight camping is
7 permitted as part of the operation;
- 8 (d) “lease” means a lease granted for a base camp;
- 9 (e) “multiple operator trail ride management area” means an
10 area designated by an order of the Minister as adaptable
11 for commercial trail riding by more than one operator;
- 12 (f) “operator” means a person to whom a lease or permit is
13 granted;
- 14 (g) “permit” means a commercial trail riding permit issued
15 under this Division;
- 16 (h) “recreational horseback riding trips” does not include
17 horseback riding trips for the purpose of hunting;
- 18 (i) “single operator trail ride management area” means an
19 area designated by an order of the Minister as adaptable
20 for commercial trail riding by one operator only;
- 21 (j) “trail ride management area” means an area of land within
22 which a commercial trail riding operation is permitted.

23 **Permit required**

24 **125** No person shall conduct a commercial trail riding operation
25 on public land without first applying for and obtaining a
26 commercial trail riding permit.

27 **Trail ride management areas**

28 **126** The Minister may, by order, upon whatever terms the
29 Minister considers appropriate, close an area that has been
30 designated as a trail ride management area.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 **Issuance of permit**

2 **127(1)** An applicant for a permit must

3 (a) provide security, in a form and amount determined by the
4 director, for the performance of the obligations of a holder
5 of a commercial trail riding permit, and

6 (b) provide proof satisfy the director that

7 (i) the applicant has an insurance policy providing
8 public liability and property damage insurance in
9 respect of the applicant's trail riding operation in an
10 amount of at least \$1 000 000,

11 (ii) the applicant owns or leases sufficient horses and
12 equipment for the trail riding operation, and

13 (iii) the applicant has guided in a commercial trail riding
14 operation in Alberta for at least 3 of the 5 years
15 preceding the application or has equivalent
16 commercial trail riding operation experience
17 satisfactory to the director.

18 **(2)** The director may, in connection with an application for a
19 commercial trail riding permit, require the applicant to develop,
20 amend or complete an annual operating plan.

21 **Single operator**

22 **128** In the case of a single operator trail ride management area,
23 the director may, in any manner the director considers appropriate,
24 advertise for persons to apply for a permit to operate in the area.

25 **Term and renewal of permit**

26 **129(1)** A permit may be issued for a term not exceeding one year.

27 **(2)** Notwithstanding subsection (1), the director may issue a permit
28 for a term of 5 years if, in the opinion of the director, the applicant
29 has conducted commercial trail riding operations in a satisfactory
30 manner during the preceding 3 years.

31 **(3)** During the last two years of the term of a permit issued under
32 subsection (2), the director may renew the permit for an additional
33 term of 5 years if, in the director's opinion, the operator has

1 conducted operations in a satisfactory manner during the preceding
2 3 years.

3 (4) Before commencing operations under the permit in any year
4 during the term of the permit, an operator must file with the
5 director an annual operating plan.

6 (5) Within 30 days following receipt of an annual operating plan,
7 the director may, by an approval issued under this Act, amend, vary
8 or adopt some or all of the terms and conditions of the annual
9 operating plan, or require the operator to develop, amend or
10 complete the annual operating plan for the year.

11 (6) If the director does not issue an approval under subsection (5)
12 within 30 days following receipt of the operator's annual operating
13 plan, the operator may commence operations under the permit.

14 (7) In the case of an expired permit, in addition to any other
15 application requirements relating to renewals of dispositions, the
16 director shall not renew the permit unless the operator has complied
17 with subsection (4).

18 Multiple areas

19 **130** A permit may provide authority for the operator to operate in
20 one or more trail ride management areas.

21 Operating season

22 **131** Unless otherwise authorized by the director under section 20
23 of the Act, an operator shall not operate outside the period from
24 May 15 to September 30 each year.

25 Camping

26 **132(1)** No operator shall camp in a single operator trail ride
27 management area that has been issued to another operator unless

- 28 (a) the other operator consents in writing to the camping, or
29 (b) if the other operator does not consent, the director
30 authorizes the camping.

31 (2) An operator may pass through a trail ride management area that
32 has been issued to another operator where it is necessary to do so in

1 order to enter or leave a trail ride management area that has been
2 issued to the first mentioned operator.

3 **Operator's duties**

4 **133** An operator shall

- 5 (a) conduct operations in compliance with the permit, and any
6 approval issued in connection with an annual operating
7 plan referred to in section 129(4), and
- 8 (b) provide service on a continual basis during the operating
9 period referred to in section 13128.

10 AR 54/2000 s120;97/2003

11 **Grazing**

12 **134** Subject to *The Forest Reserves Act* and regulations under that
13 act and subject to subsection (2), an operator shall not cause, permit
14 or suffer horses under the operator's control to graze on public land
15 within a trail ride management area.

16 **Base camp lease**

17 **135(1)** An operator may apply for a lease for the purpose of
18 establishing a base camp in a single operator trail ride management
19 area.

20 (2) A lease may not be issued for a term exceeding 5 years.

21 **Division 9**
22 **Miscellaneous Dispositions**

23 **Miscellaneous dispositions**

24 **136(1)** The Minister may, by order, prescribe forms and titles of
25 instruments constituting formal dispositions, including instruments
26 intitled as

- 27 (a) a lease,
28 (b) a permit,
29 (c) a licence,
30 (e) a right of way agreement,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (f) a restrictive covenant,
2 (c) a security interest, and
3 (c) a mortgage,

4 relating to public land for any other purpose for which no
5 disposition is specifically provided in the Act or this Regulation.

6 (2) No lease may be issued under subsection (1) for a term
7 exceeding 25 years.

8 (3) No permit may be issued under subsection (1) for a term
9 exceeding one year.

10 **Limitation of statutory interest**

11 **137(1)** In this section, “registered” refers to registration within
12 the meaning of Part 5 of the Act.

13 (2) Whether or not it is in a prescribed form, a registered
14 instrument creating a mortgage of a disposition is enforceable
15 according to its terms and is subject to the terms of any subsisting
16 agreement referred to in subsection (3).

17 (3) In any proceedings relating to the enforcement of a security
18 interest in a disposition, the holder of the security interest shall
19 comply with the terms and conditions of any agreement between
20 the holder of the security interest and the Department respecting the
21 process and manner in which the security may be realized.

22 (4) Subject to the terms and conditions of an agreement referred to
23 in subsection (3), the director may cancel a mortgage, and cancel
24 its registration, if the disposition to which it refers expires or is
25 cancelled.

26 **Part 4** 27 **Superintendence of Public Land**

28 **Definition**

29 **138(1)** In this Part, “register”, “registered” and “registering” refers
30 to a registration within the meaning of Part 5 of the Act.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 **Division 1**
2 **Setting Grazing Capacity**

3 **General**

4 **Definition**

5 **139(1)** In this Division, “animal unit equivalent” means the
6 variations in the proportions of an animal unit determined by the
7 Minister or the Minister’s duly appointed delegate under section
8 104(3) of the Act and under this Division.

9 **Notice**

10 **140(1)** The director may send a notice under this Division in the
11 applicable prescribed form to a grazing disposition holder or
12 applicant

13 (a) by ordinary mail to the address of the disposition holder
14 or applicant as shown in the Department’s records, or

15 (b) by electronic means if the director is reasonably satisfied
16 the disposition holder or applicant, as the case may be,
17 will receive the notice by the electronic means.

18 **(2)** A notice of the director under this section is binding on the
19 disposition holder or applicant as soon as it is sent in accordance
20 with this section.

21 **Determining Animal Unit Equivalents**

22 **141(1)** Animal unit equivalents shall be limited to the following:

23 (a) horses, including average weight yearlings, two year olds,
24 three year olds and older horses, overweight or
25 underweight yearlings, two year olds three year olds and
26 older horses;

27 (b) sheep, including average weight weaned lambs, ewes, and
28 rams, and overweight or underweight weaned lams, ewes
29 and rams;

30 (b) cattle, including average weight weaned calves, yearling
31 heifers or steers and bulls, and overweight or underweight
32 calves yearling heifers or steers and bulls; and

1 (b) bison, including average weight cows, weaned calves, and
2 bulls, and overweight or underweight cows, weaned
3 calves, and bulls.

4 (2) New or amended animal unit equivalents or animal unit
5 equivalent standards approved by the Minister under section 104(3)
6 of the Act shall be posted on the Department's website.

7 **Short-term grazing capacity**

8 **142(1)** The director may, at any time, establish short-term
9 grazing capacity for any part or whole of a grazing disposition.

10 (2) Short-term grazing capacity shall be provided in animal unit
11 month equivalents determined by multiplying the following:

- 12 (a) the long-term grazing capacity of the part or whole of the
13 land in animal unit month equivalents; by
- 14 (b) the range health score as a percentage of the long-term
15 grazing capacity of the part or the whole of the land; by
- 16 (c) the short-term condition score as a percentage of the long-
17 term grazing capacity.

18 **Long-term grazing capacity**

19 **143(1)** The director may, at any time, establish long-term grazing
20 capacity for any part or whole of a grazing disposition.

21 (2) In establishing long-term grazing capacity, the director shall
22 first consider information from one or more of the following
23 sources that, in the opinion of the director, is material to the grazing
24 capacity of the part or whole of the grazing disposition:

- 25 (a) stock return forms and other records in the possession of
26 the Department indicating the number of animals grazed
27 on the part or whole of the grazing disposition;
- 28 (b) studies, monitoring, or assessments of the part or the
29 whole of the grazing disposition by any member of the
30 public service of Alberta;
- 31 (c) studies, monitoring, or assessments of the part or the
32 whole of the grazing disposition by an agrologist, soil
33 scientist, or others with applicable professional

- 1 qualifications or similar certification by a recognized
2 professional body;
- 3 (d) assessments, opinions, and other information about the
4 part or the whole of the grazing disposition by the holder
5 of the grazing disposition or a former holder;
- 6 (e) reports on range improvement activities such as clearing,
7 fertilizing, seeding, or breaking; and
- 8 (f) maps, plans, satellite imagery, aerial photography,
9 videography, and computer modelling.
10

11 Range Health Score

- 12 **144(1)** The director may, at any time, determine the range health
13 score for a part or whole of a grazing disposition.
- 14 **(2)** In establishing the range health score, the director shall first
15 consider one or more of the following factors, determined in the
16 opinion of the director:
- 17 (a) the degree to which the plant community in the part or
18 whole of the grazing disposition resembles the native
19 plant community that would occur if grazing or other
20 disturbances were minimal;
- 21 (b) the degree to which the non-native plant community in the
22 part or whole of the grazing disposition is dominated by
23 desirable and productive non-native plant species;
- 24 (c) the degree to which the expected plant layers are present
25 in the part or whole of the grazing disposition;
- 26 (d) the thickness of the surface layer of old plant residue and
27 other organic matter in the part or whole of the grazing
28 disposition;
- 29 (e) the degree of accelerated soil erosion in the area;
- 30 (f) the extent to which weeds and woody regrowth cover the
31 plant canopy in the part or whole of the grazing
32 disposition; and

- 1 (g) the extent to which weeds and woody regrowth are
2 distributed throughout the part or whole of the grazing
3 disposition.
- 4 (3) On or before September 30 in each calendar year during the
5 term of the grazing disposition, the holder of a grazing disposition
6 shall deliver to the director one or more of the following in the
7 prescribed form, as may be applicable to the grazing disposition:
- 8 (a) a Grassland Range Health Assessment Score Sheet;
9 (b) a Tame Pasture Range Health Assessment Score Sheet; or
10 (b) a Forest Range Health Assessment Score Sheet.
- 11 (4) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Director may adopt the
12 range health score determined by the holder on the prescribed form
13 delivered to the Director under subsection (3).
- 14 (5) If the Minister prescribes the method of calculating
15 standardized range health scores under section 145, the director
16 shall calculate the standardized range health score and use the
17 standardized range health score in place of the range health score
18 determined under this section.
- 19 **Standardized Range Health Score**
- 20 **145(1)** The Minister may from time to time, by order, prescribe
21 the method of calculating standardized range health scores.
- 22 (2) If the Minister establishes a method of calculating standardized
23 range health scores, the Minister shall post the method on the
24 Department's website.
- 25 **Short-term condition score**
- 26 **146(1)** The director may determine the short term condition score
27 for a part or whole of a grazing disposition if, in the opinion of the
28 director, one or more of the following circumstances exist in
29 relation to the part or whole of the grazing disposition and are
30 likely to affect grazing in the area:
- 31 (a) range improvements, including breaking, seeding,
32 fertilizing;
- 33 (b) flooding or imminent flooding;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (c) erosion or imminent erosion;
- 2 (d) drought or abnormally dry ground;
- 3 (e) abnormally wet ground
- 4 (f) fire or imminent fire;
- 5 (g) fire hazards or burning hazards within the meaning of the
- 6 *Forest and Prairie Protection Act*;
- 7 (h) frost;
- 8 (i) precipitation, including rain, snow or hail;
- 9 (j) range or forest pests, including insects and wildlife
- 10 (k) weeds;
- 11 (l) plant disease;
- 12 (m) livestock or wildlife disease;
- 13 (n) loss or damage concerning the part or whole of the
- 14 grazing disposition;
- 15 (o) release of a substance within the meaning of the
- 16 *Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act*;
- 17 (2) The holder of the grazing disposition shall not exceed the
- 18 short-term grazing capacity of the part or the whole of the grazing
- 19 disposition by more than 10 percent without first obtaining an
- 20 approval.

21 **Division 2**

22 **Assignment and Transfer of**

23 **Dispositions**

24 **Definition**

25 **147** For the purposes of section 43 of the Act, in this Division

- 26 (a) “assignment” includes transfer, and
- 27 (b) “assignee” includes transferee.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

10
11
12
13

14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22

23
24
25
26

27
28
29
30

Application for approval

148(1) An intended assignee of, or the holder of, a disposition to be assigned may apply for an approval to assign the disposition.

(2) The director may issue an approval consenting to an assignment a disposition by registering the instrument that either creates or gives effect to the assignment or by registering an amendment to the name of the holder of the disposition to be assigned in the records of the Department, as the case may be.

Limitations on assignment

149(1) The director shall reject an application for an approval of an assignment of a disposition where the disposition constitutes, or is analogous to,

- (a) an approval,
- (b) an authorization,
- (c) a head tax grazing permit,
- (d) a surface material licence,
- (e) a mortgage or security interest in another disposition, or
- (f) a sublet of another disposition.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) shall be interpreted as affecting the director's power under the Act to refuse to issue an approval or to refuse to register an assignment.

Registration of assignment

150 The director shall reject an application for an approval and refuse to register the assignment of a disposition unless the director is satisfied that

- (a) the assignee is eligible to hold the disposition, and
- (b) no party to the assignment is in arrears in respect of any debt to the Crown or of any taxes owing to a municipality in respect of public land.

1 **Conditional approval for assignment**

2 **151(1)** The director may issue an approval consenting to an
3 assignment of a disposition either without conditions or upon one
4 or more of the following conditions:

5 (a) the disposition shall be amended to add, strike, replace or
6 vary whatever terms and conditions of the disposition the
7 director deems fit in the circumstances;

8 (b) the assignee shall provide additional security for the
9 performance of the obligations under the disposition in a
10 form and amount, and within a time, determined by to the
11 director;

12 (c) the assignee shall provide additional security for the
13 reclamation of the lands under the disposition in a form
14 and amount, and within a time, determined by the
15 director; and

16 (d) the assignee shall attend at the office of the director prior
17 to issuance of the approval for questioning regarding the
18 assignee's ability to carry out the purpose for which the
19 disposition was issued.

20 **(2)** If the assignee does not accede to, or comply with, the
21 conditions of the approval referred to in subsection (1), the
22 purported assignment of the disposition is void.

23 **Grazing lease to assignee**

24 **152** When a grazing lease is assigned in respect of part of the land
25 under the grazing lease, the director shall issue a new grazing lease
26 to the assignee of that part of the land for a term equal to the
27 unexpired portion of the term of the grazing lease held by the
28 assignor.

29 **Limitations on assignments of grazing leases**

30 **153(1)** The director shall reject an application for an assignment
31 of a grazing lease if the assignor has not held the grazing lease for
32 at least 2/3 of the land being assigned for a minimum of 3 years
33 before the assignment.

34 **(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply to the following assignments:

- 1 (a) an assignment between one or more of a **grazing lease**
2 **holder's** spouse, adult interdependent partner, son,
3 daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, son-in-law,
4 daughter-in-law, father-in-law or mother-in-law;
- 5 (b) an assignment of a deceased lessee's interest in a grazing
6 lease by the lessee's personal representative;
- 7 (c) an assignment of an interest in a grazing lease that was
8 inherited by the assignor;
- 9 (d) an assignment lawfully made on behalf of a mentally
10 incapacitated person;
- 11 (e) an assignment made by a person who is certified by a
12 medical doctor as being unable to carry on farming due to
13 a physical disability;
- 14 (f) an assignment made between persons who are already
15 **holders of the grazing lease**;
- 16 (g) an assignment to a corporation all of the issued shares of
17 which are held by one or more of
- 18 (i) the assignor, and
- 19 (ii) **the assignor's related persons referred to in clause**
20 **(a)**;
- 21 (h) an assignment from a corporation in which all of the
22 issued shares are held by **persons referred to** in clause (a)
23 **to the** shareholders of the corporation in their personal
24 **capacities or to one or more of the shareholders' related**
25 **persons referred to in clause (a), which related persons**
26 **shall be reckoned as though the shareholders were holders**
27 **of the grazing lease**;
- 28 (i) in exceptional circumstances **where the director believes**
29 on compassionate grounds that the assignor should be
30 allowed to assign the assignor's interest in the lease.

31 **Limitations on dispositions authorizing the grazing of bison**
32 **154(1)** The holder of a disposition authorizing the grazing of
33 bison may assign:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (a) the disposition authorizing the grazing of bison, and
2 (b) the grazing Disposition to which the disposition
3 authorizing the grazing of bison relates,
4 subject to obtaining the consent of the director to the assignment.

5 **(3)** The assignment referred to in subsection (1) does not operate to
6 convey to the assignee the right to graze bison unless an approval
7 issued by the director consenting to the assignment expressly
8 provides the director's consent to the assignee's grazing of bison
9 under the terms of the disposition to which the assignment relates.

10 **Assignments affecting range improvements**

11 **155** Upon an application for consent to an assignment of the
12 grazing disposition under the Act and the regulations, the director,
13 in addition to any other rights or privileges of the director in
14 connection with assignments of dispositions, may:

- 15 (a) require the assignor to enter into a range improvement
16 agreement **under section 71** with the Minister amending
17 any previous range improvement agreements entered into
18 before the director consents to the assignment; or
19 (b) require the assignee to enter into a range improvement
20 agreement **under section 71** with the Minister before the
21 director consents to the assignment.

22 **Rental credits**

23 **156** Notwithstanding **section 75(2)**, the director may transfer to
24 an assignee of a grazing disposition the balance of any rental
25 credits granted **under section 75** by expressly providing for such
26 transfer in an approval consenting to the assignment of the grazing
27 disposition.

28 **Transfer on death**

29 **157(1)** The personal representative of a deceased holder of a
30 disposition may apply for an approval for a transfer of the
31 disposition.

32 **(2)** The director may refuse to issue an approval for a transfer of a
33 disposition if the personal representative does not, in connection
34 with the application, provide a copy of the Grant of Probate or

1 Letters of Administration authorizing the personal representative to
2 deal with the deceased disposition holder's assets.

3 **(3)** If the personal representative of a deceased disposition holder
4 does not provide a Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration,
5 within the time directed by the director, the director may cancel the
6 disposition.

7 **(4)** The director may issue an approval for a transfer of a
8 disposition upon the death of the disposition holder by doing one or
9 more of the following:

10 (a) registering the transfer and entering the disposition in the
11 name of the deceased disposition holder's personal
12 representative in the records of the Department;

13 (b) registering the transfer and entering the disposition in the
14 name of an eligible assignee designated by the personal
15 representative in the records of the Department.

16 **Transitional**

17 **158** In the case of a disposition issued before the coming into
18 force of this section, the director may consider an application for an
19 approval of an assignment of the disposition, if in the director's
20 opinion the disposition is reasonably analogous to a formal
21 disposition under this Regulation and the application is in
22 compliance with section 149.

23 **Division 3** 24 **Mortgage of Dispositions**

25 **Application for approval**

26 **159(1)** An intended mortgagee of, or the holder of, a disposition
27 to be mortgaged may apply for an approval to mortgage the
28 disposition.

29
30 **(2)** The director may issue an approval consenting to a mortgage
31 of a disposition by registering the instrument that either creates or
32 gives effect to the mortgage, as the case may be.

- 1 **Limitations on application**
- 2 **160(1)** The director shall reject an application for an approval for
- 3 a mortgage of a disposition unless the director is satisfied that
- 4 (a) the instrument creating the mortgage of the disposition
- 5 does not fetter the discretion of any officer, or the
- 6 Minister, with respect to the administration of the public
- 7 land under the disposition,
- 8 (b) no party to the mortgage is in arrears in respect of any
- 9 debt to the Crown or of any taxes owing to a municipality
- 10 in respect of public land.
- 11 **(2)** The director may, before or after consenting to a mortgage,
- 12 require a mortgagee to enter into an agreement with the Department
- 13 respecting
- 14 (a) the form of instrument to be used in mortgaging
- 15 dispositions,
- 16 (b) the manner in which the mortgagee will realize upon the
- 17 security, and
- 18 (c) and any other matters related to the mortgaging of
- 19 dispositions.
- 20 **(3)** An agreement under subsection (2) may relate to one or more
- 21 mortgages and may be retrospective or prospective.
- 22 **Limitations on mortgage**
- 23 **161** The director shall reject an application for an approval of a
- 24 mortgage of a disposition where the disposition constitutes or is
- 25 analogous to:
- 26 (a) an approval,
- 27 (b) an authorization,
- 28 (c) mortgage or security interest in another disposition, or
- 29 (c) a sublet of another disposition.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Division 4 Reinstatement of Dispositions

Application for Reinstatement

162 An applicant for reinstatement of a disposition under section 28 of the Act must comply with section 9 of this Regulation as though the application were for a new disposition.

Limitations on reinstatement

163(1) The director shall reject an application for reinstatement of a disposition where the disposition constitutes or is analogous to an approval under this Regulation.

(2) The director shall reject an application for reinstatement of a disposition where the disposition constitutes, or is analogous to, an authorization under this Regulation.

(3) The director shall reject an application for reinstatement of a disposition where the disposition constitutes, or is analogous to a mortgage or security interest in another disposition.

(4) The director shall reject an application for reinstatement of a disposition where the disposition constitutes, or is analogous to, a sublet of another disposition.

(5) The director shall reject an application for reinstatement of a disposition where the disposition is, or is analogous to,

- (a) an approval,
- (b) an authorization,
- (c) a miscellaneous permit,
- (d) a cultivation permit,
- (e) a haying permit,
- (f) a grazing permit;
- (g) a mortgage or security interest in another disposition, or
- (h) a sublet of another disposition.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (6) Section 15.1 of the Act applies to an application for
2 reinstatement of a disposition.

3 **Conditional approval for reinstatement**

4 **164(1)** The director may, by order, refuse or approve
5 reinstatement of a disposition, which reinstatement may be
6 unconditional or upon one or more of the following conditions:

7 (a) the disposition shall be amended to add, strike, replace or
8 vary whatever terms and conditions of the disposition the
9 director deems fit in the circumstances;

10 (a) the disposition shall be rescinded and replaced by another
11 form of disposition upon whatever terms and conditions
12 the director deems fit in the circumstances;

13 (b) the disposition holder shall provide additional security for
14 the performance of the obligations under the disposition in
15 a form and amount satisfactory to the director;

16 (b) the disposition holder shall provide additional security for
17 the reclamation of the lands under the disposition in a
18 form and amount satisfactory to the director; and

19 (b) the disposition holder shall attend at the office of the
20 director prior to issuance of the order for questioning
21 regarding the disposition holder's ability to carry out the
22 disposition holder's obligations under the disposition.

23 (2) If the applicant for a reinstatement does not accede to, or
24 comply with, the conditions of the reinstatement referred to in
25 subsection (1), the director may refuse the reinstatement or rescind
26 the reinstatement order, as the case may be.

27 (3) In the event of a refusal or rescission referred to in subsection
28 (2), the disposition shall be deemed to be cancelled.

29 **Hearing**

30 **165(1)** Within 30 days following receipt of an application for
31 reinstatement of a disposition, the director shall request the appeals
32 coordinator convene a panel under Division 3 of Part ____.

33 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), in any proper case the appeals
34 coordinator may convene a panel under Division 2 of Part ____, and

1 the procedures under that Division shall in that case apply to the
2 application for reinstatement.

3 (3) The panel shall, in accordance with the rules made under
4 section 123(9) of the Act, hold a hearing on the matter of the
5 cancellation or forfeiture of the disposition and make a report and
6 recommendations to the director regarding the merits of the
7 reinstatement applied for.

8 (4) Subject to the principles natural justice, the director may be a
9 member of the panel referred to in subsection (1), and may chair
10 the panel.

11 (4) The panel shall provide a report and recommendations to the
12 director within 30 days after the completion of the hearing.

13 (5) On receiving the report and recommendations, the director
14 shall make an order under section 157 within 10 days.

15 **Division 5** 16 **Subletting of Dispositions**

17 **Definition**

18 **166** In this division,

19 (a) “degree” means a transaction creating a remove from a
20 disposition;

21 (b) “head disposition” means the disposition that is the
22 subject of an application for an approval to sublet;

23 **Application for sublet**

24 **167(1)** The head disposition holder shall apply for an approval
25 for a sublet under section 10.

26 (2) Within 30 days following receipt of an application for an
27 approval for a sublet under subsection (1), the director may direct
28 the person to whom the disposition holder intends to sublet to apply
29 for a formal disposition under section 9.

30 (3) Any formal disposition issued to an applicant as a result of an
31 application referred to in subsection (2) shall be issued subject to

1 the head disposition, and shall terminate upon cancellation or
2 expiry of the head disposition unless otherwise provided in the
3 sublet disposition or unless the sublet disposition is extended by
4 order of the director before the cancellation or expiry of the head
5 disposition.

6 **Limitations on sublet**

7 **168(1)** Subject to subsection (2) the director shall reject an
8 application for sublet of a disposition that is not a formal
9 disposition.

10 (2) The director shall reject an application for sublet of a
11 disposition if the head disposition is issued for a term of less than
12 two years.

13 (3) A disposition shall not be sublet more than one degree.

14 (4) Section 15.1 of the Act applies to an application for an
15 approval of a sublet and to an application for a formal disposition
16 under section 160(2).

17 **Conditional approval for sublet**

18 **169** The director may issue an approval to sublet a disposition, or
19 a formal disposition referred to in section 160(2) either without
20 conditions or upon one or more of the following conditions:

21 (a) the head disposition shall be amended to add, strike,
22 replace or vary whatever terms and conditions of the head
23 disposition the director deems fit in the circumstances;

24 (b) the head disposition shall be rescinded and replaced by
25 another form of disposition upon whatever terms and
26 conditions the director deems fit in the circumstances;

27 (c) the head disposition holder shall provide additional
28 security for the performance of the obligations under the
29 head disposition in a form and amount satisfactory to the
30 director;

31 (d) the head disposition holder shall provide additional
32 security for the reclamation of the lands under the head
33 disposition in a form and amount satisfactory to the
34 director;

- 1 (e) the sublet disposition holder shall provide security
2 referred to in subsections (c) and (d), or in addition to any
3 security provided by the head disposition holder under
4 those subsections.

5 **Part 5**
6 **Monitoring and Compliance**

7 **Definitions**

8 **170** In this Part,

- 9 (a) “event of non-compliance” means any fact upon which a
10 reasonable person could conclude that a contravention of
11 one of the provisions, terms or conditions of:
- 12 (i) the Act,
13 (ii) this Regulation or any other regulation under the Act,
14 (iii) an approval,
15 (iv) an authorization,
16 (v) a formal disposition,
17 (vi) an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act,
18 (vii) a stop order under section 59.2 of the Act,
19 (viii) a non-payment of an administrative penalty under
20 section 59.3 of the Act,
21 (iv) a non-payment of any amount due and owing to the
22 Crown pursuant to the Act, the regulations, an ALSA
23 regional plan, or a disposition,
24 (v) a court order obtained under the Act,
25 (vi) any instrument issued by a duly authorized official of
26 the Department under the Act, with the intention of
27 binding the person to whom the instrument was
28 issued,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (vii) a decision of an appeal body within the meaning of
2 Part 7 of the Act or the Minister under Part 7 of the
3 Act, or
- 4 (viii) an Exploration Directive under the *Exploration*
5 *Regulation*;
- 6 has occurred.

7 **Other obligations unaffected**

8 **171** Nothing in this part abrogates or derogates from the
9 obligations of any person under an agreement with the Minister or
10 under a disposition.

11 **Reporting contraventions**

12 **172(1)** A person responsible for an event of non-compliance shall
13 report all relevant and material details of the contravention to an
14 officer within a reasonable time and in any event not later than 3
15 days after becoming aware of the event of non-compliance.

16 **(2)** Upon receiving a report referred to in subsection (1), the
17 officer shall record the report and refer the contravention to a
18 certified officer.

19 **(3)** Upon receiving a referral mentioned in subsection (2), the
20 certified officer may take an enforcement response against any
21 person responsible for the event of non-compliance.

22 **(4)** A written report or statement made or furnished under this
23 section

24 (a) is not open to a member of the public for inspection
25 except in accordance with section 174, and

26 (b) is not admissible in evidence for any purpose in any
27 prosecution of an offence arising out of the event of non-
28 compliance except to prove

29 (i) compliance with this subsection (1),

30 (ii) falsity in a prosecution for making a false statement
31 in the report or statement, or

32 (iii) the identity of a person responsible for the event of
33 non-compliance.

- 1 **Obligation of timely reporting**
2 **173(1)** A person responsible for an event of non-compliance who
3 knows, or in the circumstances ought to know, about an event of
4 non-compliance, and who fails to report it within a reasonable time
5 is liable to a fine pursuant to section 59(1) of the Act.
- 6 **(2)** This section is hereby prescribed for the purposes of section
7 59(3) of the Act.

8 **Part 6**
9 **Access to Information**

10 **Access to Information**

- 11 **174(1)** Subject to this section,
- 12 (a) the following documents and information in the
13 possession of the Department must be disclosed to the
14 public in the form and manner provided for in this
15 Regulation:
- 16 (i) information that is the subject of a registration within
17 the meaning of Part 5 of the Act and any document
18 or documents to which the information refers;
- 19 (ii) documents and information that are provided to the
20 Department as part of an application under this
21 Regulation
- 22 (A) for an approval,
23 (B) for an authorization,
24 (C) for a for a formal disposition, or
25 (D) to renew, suspend, cancel, amend, assign,
26 transfer, sublet or mortgage any of (A) to (C),
27 by the applicant or holder as the case may be;
- 28 (iii) documents and information that are provided to the
29 Department by the parties to an appeal as part of a
30 notice of appeal or an appeal;

- 1 (iv) documents and information that are provided to the
2 Department by or on behalf of a person responsible
3 as part of a report of an event of non-compliance
4 under Part 5;
- 5 (v) documents and information that are provided to the
6 Department in accordance with a term or condition of
7 an approval, authorization or formal disposition, or
8 the Act or this Regulation;
- 9 (vi) information contained in a registry established by the
10 Department for that purpose and any document or
11 documents to which the information refers;
- 12 (b) the following documents that are created by the
13 Department in the administration of the Act must be
14 disclosed to the public in the form and manner provided
15 for in this Regulation:
- 16 (i) prescribed forms;
- 17 (ii) approvals;
- 18 (iii) authorizations;
- 19 (iv) formal dispositions;
- 20 (v) interpretation letters or other instruments providing a
21 record of the Department's interpretation of a
22 provision of the Act or this Regulation;
- 23 (vi) warning letters;
- 24 (vii) notices of intent to suspend under section 26.1 of the
25 Act;
- 26 (viii) notices of intent to cancel under section 27 of the
27 Act;
- 28 (ix) notices of amendments under sections 15 and 26 of
29 the Act;
- 30 (x) notices of suspensions under sections 15 and 26 of
31 the Act;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (xi) notices of cancellations under sections 15 and 26 of
2 the Act;
- 3 (xii) enforcement orders under section 59.1 of the Act;
- 4 (xiii) stop orders under section 59.2 of the Act; and
- 5 (xiv) notices of administrative penalty under section 59.3
6 of the Act.
- 7
- 8 (2) Subject to subsection (3), subsection (1) applies only to
9 documents and information provided to the Department after the
10 coming into force of this Regulation.
- 11 (3) The Minister may, by order, specify categories of records in the
12 custody or under the control of the Department that must be
13 disclosed the public, and the manner in which such disclosure is to
14 be made, if, in the opinion of the Minister, it is in the public interest
15 to disclose such records.
- 16 (4) If information referred to in subsection (1) or (3) is provided to
17 the Department and relates to personal information within the
18 meaning of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy*
19 *Act*, or a trade secret, commercial, financial, labour relations,
20 scientific or technical information that the person submitting the
21 information keeps confidential, the person submitting the
22 information may make a request in writing to the director within 30
23 days after the information is submitted to the Department that the
24 information be kept confidential and not be disclosed.
- 25 (5) If the director receives a request for confidentiality under
26 subsection (4), the director must
- 27 (a) if the director is of the opinion disclosure of the
28 information would be an unreasonable invasion of privacy
29 within the meaning of section 17 of the *Freedom of*
30 *Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, approve the
31 request and order that the information be kept confidential
32 and not be disclosed;
- 33 (b) if the director is of the opinion disclosure of the
34 information would reasonably be expected to harm
35 significantly the business of the person, approve the

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 request and order that the information be kept confidential
2 and not be disclosed; or
- 3 (c) if the director is of the opinion there are insufficient
4 grounds to keep the information confidential having
5 regard to the purposes of the Act, this Regulation and the
6 circumstances of the request, refuse the request.
- 7 (6) The Director must forthwith give written notice to a person
8 who makes a request for confidentiality of the Director's refusal of
9 the request under subsection (5)(c).
- 10 (7) When the Director is considering a request for confidentiality
11 or approves a request for confidentiality, no person involved in the
12 administration of the Act may disclose any of the information to
13 which the request relates except
- 14 (a) to the person who provided the information or, if the
15 person first consents in writing, to another person, or
- 16 (b) as required by any other law in force, or by an order of a
17 court, in Alberta.
- 18 (8) No person to whom information is disclosed under subsection
19 (7) may further disclose the information or use the information for
20 any purpose other than the purpose for which it was disclosed to
21 that person.
- 22 (9) Information relating to a matter that is the subject of an
23 investigation or proceeding under the Act or this Regulation may
24 not be released under subsection (1) or (3) if the director is of the
25 opinion that the release may harm the investigation or proceeding.

26 **Provision of information**

27 **175(1)** Subject to subsection (2), within a reasonable time after
28 receipt of a request in writing for a document or information
29 referred to in section 174(1), the director or other person in charge
30 of keeping the document or information must on request and on
31 receipt of any fee specified in an order of the Minister under
32 section 9.1 the Act and section 88(2) of the *Freedom of*
33 *Information and Protection of Privacy Act*

- 34 (a) make the document or information available for
35 inspection by the person making the request during
36 normal business hours at the location where it is kept, or

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 at a location specified by the director that is reasonably
2 accessible by the person making the request, and
- 3 (b) provide one copy of the document or information to the
4 person making the request.
- 5 (2) If a request relates in whole or in part to a document or
6 information referred to in section 174(1)(a)(ii), (iii) or (v), the
7 director may reject a request for disclosure under subsection (1)
8 unless the person making the request provides evidence acceptable
9 to the director that the person requested the records and information
10 from the applicant or holder as the case may be, and that the
11 request
- 12 (a) was refused, or
- 13 (b) was not acceded to with within 30 days after the request
14 was made.
- 15 (3) If a person makes a written request for a document or
16 information under this Part, and the director or is of the opinion
17 that the document or information has already been provided to a
18 group, organization, association or other body of which the person
19 is a member or with which the person is otherwise affiliated, the
20 Director may reject the request.
- 21 (4) A written request for a document or information under this Part
22 must
- 23 (a) be accompanied with any fee prescribed under section 9.1
24 of the Act and section 88(2) of the *Freedom of*
25 *Information and Protection of Privacy Act*;
- 26 (b) be made in a form and manner acceptable to the director;
27 and
- 28 (c) contain the following information:
- 29 (i) the name, mailing address and telephone number of
30 the person requesting the document or information;
- 31 (ii) sufficient details of the document or information
32 requested so that it may be reasonably identified;

- 1 (iii) if subsection (2) applies, the date that and manner in
2 which the request was made to the applicant or
3 holder.

4 **Extension of time**

5 **176** The director may, before or after the expiry of the prescribed
6 time, advance or extend the time prescribed in sections 174(4) and
7 175(2) if the director believes there are sufficient grounds for doing
8 so.

9 **Part 7**
10 **Enforcement**

11 **Definitions**

12 **177** In this Part,

- 13 (a) “administrative penalty” means an amount assessed by the
14 director and required to be paid by a person under section
15 59.1 of the Act and does not include a specified penalty,
16 fine, or an amount of compensation or damages assessed
17 by a Court or otherwise under the *Provincial Offences*
18 *Procedures Act*;
- 19 (b) “certificate of authority” means an instrument in the
20 prescribed form issued by or on behalf of the Minister
21 under section 179 authorizing a certified officer to take
22 one or more enforcement responses;
- 23 (c) “certified officer” means
- 24 (i) the Assistant Deputy Minister,
- 25 (ii) a director designated for the purposes of a provision
26 of the Act or the regulations under the Act that
27 prescribes an enforcement response to be taken by
28 the director,
- 29 (iii) a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
- 30 (iv) a member of a police service other than the Royal
31 Canadian Mounted Police whom the director

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 authorizes in writing to act in respect of on or more
2 purposes under the Act or the regulations,
- 3 (v) a conservation officer appointed under section 1 of
4 Schedule 3.1 of the *Government Organization Act*,
- 5 (vi) a wildlife officer under the *Wildlife Act*,
- 6 (vii) a peace officer under the *Peace Officer Act*
7 authorized by the peace officer's appointment under
8 that Act to enforce a provision of the Act or the
9 regulations under the Act that prescribes an
10 enforcement response to be taken by an officer, and
- 11 (viii) an officer within the meaning of section 1(o) of the
12 Act not otherwise referred to in clauses (i) to (vii)
13 that has been issued a certificate of authority;
- 14 (d) "enforcement response" means an action or intervention
15 referred to in section 181.

16 Authority to Enforce

17 **178(1)** In accordance with this section, an officer may enforce the
18 provisions of the Act, the regulations, an ALSA regional plan, a
19 disposition, an authorization, an approval, and any instrument
20 issued by the Department with the intention of binding the holder.

21 **(2)** No officer may take an enforcement response unless the officer
22 is a certified officer.

23 **(3)** Nothing in this Part abrogates or derogates from the powers of
24 the Minister, the Assistant Deputy Minister, a director or officer
25 when taking any action, or exercising any functions or duties, under
26 the authority of the Act or regulations that is not an enforcement
27 response referred to in section 181.

1 (4) With respect to any public land under the administration of the
2 Minister, only a certified officer may stop, remove or impound any
3 motor vehicle, including off-highway vehicles, within the meanings
4 of stop, remove and impound under the *Traffic Safety Act*.

5 **Certificates of Authority**

6 **179(1)** The Minister may issue a certificate of authority to any
7 officer for the purposes of certifying the officer's competence to
8 carry out one or more enforcement responses referred to in section
9 181.

10 (2) The Minister may cancel, suspend, or amend a certificate of
11 authority at any time.

12 **Effect of non-compliance**

13 **180(1)** If a certified officer reasonably believes that a
14 contravention of the provisions of one or more of

- 15 (a) the Act,
16 (b) the regulations under the Act,
17 (c) an applicable ALSA regional plan affecting public land
18 under the administration of the Minister,
19 (d) an approval,
20 (e) an authorization,
21 (f) a formal disposition or any other disposition,
22 (g) an order under section 59.1 of the Act,
23 (h) an order under section 59.2 of the Act,
24 (i) a notice under section 59.4 of the Act,
25 (j) a decision of the appeal body, or the Minister, under Part
26 7 of the Act, or
27 (k) any other instrument issued under the Act or under the
28 regulations.
29

1 has occurred, the certified officer may take one or more
2 enforcement responses for which the certified officer is certified, at
3 the same time or in succession, against a person responsible for the
4 contravention.

5 **Progressive enforcement responses**

6 **181(1)** The Minister may certify the competence of an officer for
7 the purposes of carrying out one or more of the following
8 enforcement responses:

- 9 (a) communicate an oral or written warning;
- 10 (b) issue a warning letter;
- 11 (c) send a Notice of Administrative Penalty Recommendation
12 Letter or Notice of Administrative Penalty;
- 13 (d) arrange for mediation or other alternative dispute
14 resolution;
- 15 (e) amend a disposition under section 15(3) of the Act;
- 16 (f) issue a short term renewal under sections 15 of the Act;
- 17 (g) issue a suspension under sections 26(1) the Act;
- 18 (h) cancel, suspend or amend a disposition under sections
19 15(3), 26(1), 59.1, or 112(2) of the Act;
- 20 (i) seize or impound things under sections 46(1), 51, 52, 69,
21 69.3, or 71.4 of the Act;
- 22 (j) apprehend or arrest individuals in connection with the
23 commission of offences under the Act and regulations
24 under the Act;
- 25 (k) stop and inspect conveyances under section 69 and Part
26 1.1 of the Act;
- 27 (l) direct a person to vacate an area of vacant public land
28 under sections 26 and 27;
- 29 (m) communicate an oral or written order under section 199

- 1 (n) refuse entry onto or require removal from a public land
2 recreation area of a pet under section 210(2);
- 3 (o) direct a person to vacate a public land recreation area
4 under section 217;
- 5 (p) direct a person to vacate a campsite under section 220;
- 6 (q) direct a person to eliminate a nuisance under section 217;
- 7 (r) enter on land or enter in conveyances for the purposes of
8 investigation of a contravention or an offence;
- 9 (s) issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of the Act;
- 10 (t) issue a stop order under section 59.2 of the Act;
- 11 (u) withdraw land from a grazing lease under section 109 of
12 the Act;
- 13 (v) cancel or withdraw land in connection with an assignment
14 of a grazing lease under section 110 or 114.1 of the Act;
- 15 (w) swear an information in connection with the
16 commencement of a prosecution under the Act;
- 17 (x) require a person to pay an administrative penalty under a
18 notice issued by the director pursuant to section 59.4 of
19 the Act;
- 20 (y) issue a violation ticket or summons under the *Provincial*
21 *Offences Procedures Act* and the *Procedures Regulation*;
- 22 (z) instruct the Attorney General to commence proceedings in
23 any court or tribunal in the name of Her Majesty the
24 Queen in Right of Alberta as represented by the Minister;
- 25 (aa) register a notice, caveat, encumbrance, order of the court,
26 or other instrument against any interest or property of a
27 person responsible;
- 28 (bb) register a notice of administrative penalty under section
29 59.8 of the Act;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (cc) order the forfeiture of any thing given to the Crown as
2 security the performance of a holder's obligations under
3 an approval, authorization or formal disposition.

4 **Stop orders**

5 **182(1)** An order under section 59.2 of the Act expires at 11:59
6 p.m. on the next day following the date of issuance of the order.

7 (2) Upon becoming aware of an order under section 59.2(2) of the
8 Act, the director designated for the purposes of section 59.2(5) of
9 the Act may issue an enforcement order under s. 59.1 in place of
10 the order if the director reasonably believes that the circumstances
11 giving rise to the order are continuing or are likely to continue after
12 expiry of the order.

13 (3) In addition to exercising other powers under the Act or the
14 regulations, an order under section 59.2 of the Act may be issued by
15 a certified officer to a person responsible only if the person
16 responsible

17 (a) causes or permits activities or uses on the public land not
18 specifically authorized or incidental to an approval,
19 authorization or disposition; and

20 (b) causes, is causing, or is about to cause, in the opinion of
21 the certified officer, substantial loss or damage concerning
22 the public land.

23 **Contravention by holder**

24 **183(1)** Where the director reasonably believes that a holder has
25 contravened a term or condition of the holder's formal disposition,
26 approval or authorization, the director may issue an enforcement
27 order under section 59.1 of the Act.

28 (2) Where the holder fails to comply with an enforcement order
29 under subsection (1) to the director's satisfaction within the time
30 prescribed in the enforcement order, the director may

31 (a) act under section 59.21 of the Act, and

32 (b) order the forfeiture of all or part of any security posted in
33 connection with the holder's formal disposition, approval
34 or authorization, in an amount equal to the costs referred

1 to in section 59.21 of the Act, as determined by the
2 director.

3 (3) If there is no security or if the amount of the security is
4 deficient, the director may recover the costs or the deficiency, as
5 the case may be, from the holder as a debt owing to the Crown.

6 **Order re disease affecting bison**

7 **184(1)** Where

8 (a) a holder of a disposition authorizing the grazing of bison
9 contravenes an approval issued under section 64, or

10 (b) the director reasonably believes that any bison on the
11 holder's grazing disposition are, or may become, infected
12 with a disease,

13 the director may issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of
14 the Act to the holder to take whatever steps that, in the opinion of
15 the director are necessary to address the contravention or the
16 disease.

17 (2) Where a holder fails to comply with an enforcement order
18 under subsection (1), the director may, in addition to any other
19 powers of the director under the Act or this Regulation

20 (a) act under section 59.21 of the Act, and

21 (b) order the forfeiture of all or part of any security posted in
22 connection with the grazing Disposition in an amount
23 equal to the costs referred to in section 59.21 of the Act,
24 as determined by the director.

25 (3) If there is no security or if the amount of the security is
26 deficient, the director may recover the costs or the deficiency, as
27 the case may be, from the holder as a debt owing to the Crown.

28 **Order for exceeding disturbance standards**

29 **185** Where

30 (a) a person responsible has caused, suffered or permitted loss
31 or damage in excess of a disturbance standard adopted and
32 incorporated under section 3(2),

- 1 (b) a holder has contravened any term or condition of an
2 agreement referred to in section 4 that has resulted in loss
3 or damage, intensity of activity, or intensity of use, in
4 excess of the disturbance standard agreed to between the
5 holder and the Minister, or
- 6 (c) a holder has contravened any term or condition of an
7 agreement referred to in section 4 that has resulted in loss
8 or damage, intensity of activity, or intensity of use, in
9 excess of an applicable disturbance standard for the area
10 to which the agreement relates, or
- 11 (d) the director reasonably believes that loss or damage,
12 intensity of an activity or intensity of use is likely to occur
13 in excess of a disturbance standard adopted under section
14 3(2),
- 15 the director may issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of
16 the Act to a person responsible to take whatever steps that, in the
17 opinion of the director are necessary to address the exceedance.

18 **Unauthorized use of public land**

19 **186(1)** Where

- 20 (a) a person responsible has caused, suffered or permitted loss
21 or damage without first applying for and obtaining an
22 authorization under section 20 of the Act or a formal
23 disposition authorizing the particular loss or damage,
- 24 (b) a person makes use of public land without first applying
25 for and obtaining an authorization under section 20 or a
26 formal disposition for that particular use,
- 27 (c) a holder of an authorization under section 20 of the Act or
28 a holder of a formal disposition makes use of the public
29 land contained in that authorization or disposition for any
30 purpose other than that for which the authorization or
31 disposition was granted, or
- 32 (d) the director reasonably believes that loss or damage,
33 intensity of an activity or intensity of use is likely to occur
34 in excess of a disturbance standard adopted under section
35 3(2),

- 1 the director may issue an enforcement order under section 59.1 of
 2 the Act to the person responsible to take whatever steps that, in the
 3 opinion of the director are necessary to address the loss or damage.
- 4 **(2)** Instead of, or in addition to, an enforcement order referred to in
 5 subsection (1), the director may require a person responsible to pay
 6 a sum of money under section 187 that the director determines in
 7 addition to any regular rate prescribed under section 9.1 of the Act
 8 for the particular use of the public land by the person responsible.
- 9 **(3)** The sum of money prescribed by the director pursuant to
 10 subsection (2) is a debt payable to the Crown by a person
 11 responsible upon a written demand of the director.

12 **Recovery of administrative penalty**

13 **187(1)** The following provisions of an ALSA regional plan, this
 14 Act and the regulations are prescribed for the purposes of section
 15 59.3(a) of the Act:

- 16 (a) in the case of an applicable ALSA regional plan, all
 17 provisions specified under section 9(3) of the *Alberta*
 18 *Land Stewardship Act* in the ALSA regional plan or in an
 19 enactment;
- 20 (b) in the case of the Act, all provisions referred to in section
 21 56 of the Act, and
- 22 (c) in the case of the regulations, all provisions referred to in
 23 section 189.

24 **(2)** Subject to subsections (3) and (4), the amount of an
 25 administrative penalty for each contravention that occurs or
 26 continues is the amount set out in the Base Penalty Table, in the
 27 opinion of the director, and that amount may be increased or
 28 decreased by the director in accordance with subsection (3).

29 **BASE PENALTY TABLE**

		Type of Contravention			
		Major	Moderate	Minor	
30	Resulting	Major	\$5000	\$3500	\$2500
	Loss or	Moderate	3500	2500	1500

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	Damage	Minor	2500	1500	1000
2		None	1000	650	250

3 **(3)** In a particular case, the director may increase or decrease the
4 amount of the administrative penalty from the amount set out in the
5 Base Penalty Table on considering the following, in the director's
6 opinion:

- 7 (a) the purpose for which a contravened provision was
8 enacted;
- 9 (b) the importance to the regulatory scheme of compliance
10 with the provision;
- 11 (c) the degree of wilfulness or negligence on the part of any
12 person responsible for the contravention;
- 13 (d) the timeliness of reporting the contravention upon a
14 person responsible becoming aware of the event of non-
15 compliance;
- 16 (e) whether or not there was any mitigation relating to the
17 contravention by a person responsible;
- 18 (f) whether or not steps have been taken by a person
19 responsible to prevent reoccurrence of the contravention;
- 20 (g) whether or not a person responsible named in the notice
21 under section 59.4 of the Act has a history of non-
22 compliance with enactments concerning public lands;
- 23 (h) whether or not a person responsible named in the notice
24 under section 59.4 of the Act has derived any economic
25 benefit from the contravention;
- 26 (i) the likelihood of loss or damage occurring as a result of
27 the contravention;
- 28 (j) the quantity or extent of loss or damage likely to occur as
29 a result of the contravention;
- 30 (k) the likelihood of harm, damage, or injury to a person or a
31 person's property as a result of the contravention;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (l) the likelihood of loss or damage occurring as a result of
2 the use or activity to which the administrative penalty
3 relates;
- 4 (m) the quantity or extent of loss or damage likely to occur as
5 a result of the use or activity to which the administrative
6 penalty relates;
- 7 (n) the likelihood of harm, damage, or injury to a person or a
8 person's property as a result of the use or activity to which
9 the administrative penalty relates;
- 10 (o) the provisions of any subsisting standard, code, objective,
11 guideline, directive or policy of the Department that is
12 approved by the Minister, by order, and that is published
13 in paper or electronic form and available to the public;
- 14 (p) the provisions of any subsisting standard, code, objective,
15 guideline, directive or policy of the Government that
16 applies to the use or activity to which the administrative
17 penalty relates that is published in paper or electronic
18 form and available to the public;
- 19 (q) the right, title and interest of the Crown in the public land
20 to which the administrative penalty relates;
- 21 (r) the provisions of an applicable ALSA regional plan; and
- 22 (s) any other factors that, in the opinion of the director, are
23 relevant and material to the contravention.
- 24 **(3)** A person responsible for a contravention identified in a notice
25 of administrative penalty served under section 59.4 of the Act is
26 bound to pay the administrative penalty as a debt owing to the
27 Crown notwithstanding any failure of the director to consider one
28 or more of the matters listed in subsection (2).
- 29 **(4)** The maximum administrative penalty that may be imposed for
30 the purposes of section 59.3 of the Act is \$5000 for each
31 contravention for each day or part of a day on which the
32 contravention occurs or continues.
- 33 **(5)** For each contravention of any provision referred to in section
34 59.3 of the Act, the persons responsible identified in a notice of
35 under section 59.4 of the Act are jointly and severally liable to pay
36 the administrative penalty.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (6) A person who is served with a notice of administrative penalty
2 shall pay the amount of the penalty within 30 days of the date of
3 service of the notice.

4 **Disclosure of information**

5 **188** For the purposes of section 59.9 of the Act, publication of the
6 particulars of enforcement action under the Act is sufficient if the
7 director posts on the Department's website any instrument referred
8 to in section 174(1)(b)(vi) to (xiv) issued to a person responsible by
9 a certified officer under Part 7 within a reasonable time after it is
10 issued.

11 **Offences**

12 **189(1)** For the purposes of section 56(p) of the Act, a person who
13 contravenes section

- 14 (a) 5(2);
15 (b) 16(1)(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (l), (m), (n), and (o);
16 (c) 16(2)(a);
17 (d) 16(3)(a), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (k);
18 (e) 26(2);
19 (f) 27(2);
20 (g) 29(1);
21 (h) 34(1);
22 (i) 36(2);
23 (j) 45(1)(b);
24 (k) 47(1);
25 (l) 48(1);
26 (m) 57(b);
27 (n) 67;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (o) 87(c);
- 2 (p) 108(1)(a);
- 3 (q) 118;
- 4 (r) 125;
- 5 (s) 131;
- 6 (t) 134;
- 7 (u) 146(2);
- 8 (v) 173(1);
- 9 (w) 187(6);
- 10 (x) 196;
- 11 (y) 197;
- 12 (z) 198;
- 13 (aa) 200;
- 14 (bb) 202(1), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7);
- 15 (cc) 204(1), (2)(b), (3)(a), (3)(b), (3)(c), (4)(a), (4)(b);
- 16 (dd) 205(1);
- 17 (ee) 206(1);
- 18 (ff) 207;
- 19 (gg) 208;
- 20 (hh) 209
- 21 (ii) 211(a), (b);
- 22 (jj) 212;
- 23 (kk) 213(1), (2);
- 24 (ll) 214;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (mm) 216(1);
2 (nn) 218;
3 (oo) 220(2);
4 (pp) 222(1), (2)(a), (2)(b), (3)(a), (3)(b), (4), (5);
5 (qq) (6)(a), (6)(b), (6)(c);
6 (rr) 223(1), 223(2);
7 (ss) 224;
8 (tt) 1(1) of Schedule 5;
9 (uu) 3(2) of Schedule 5;
10 (vv) 4 of Schedule 5;
11 (ww) 6(1), (3) and (4) of Schedule 5;
12 (xx) 7(1)(a) and (1)(b) of Schedule 5;
13 (yy) 9(1), (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule 5;
14 (zz) 10(1)(a) and (1)(b), of Schedule 5;
15 (aaa) 13(1) of Schedule 5;
16 (bbb) 15(1) of Schedule 5;
17 (ccc) 17(1) of Schedule 5;
18 (ddd) 19(1), (2) and (3) of Schedule 5;
19 (eee) 21(1) and (2) of Schedule 5;
20 (fff) 23 of Schedule 5;
21 (ggg) 29(1) of Schedule 5;
22 (hhh) 31 of Schedule 5;
23 (iii) 33(1) and (2)(b) of Schedule 5;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (jjj) 34(1)(a), 34(1)(b) and (2) of Schedule 5;
- 2 (kkk) 3(1), (2), (3) and (4) of Schedule 8;
- 3 (lll) 2 of Schedule 9;
- 4 (mmm) 4 of Schedule 9;
- 5 (nnn) 6(2) of Schedule 9;
- 6 (ooo) 7(a) and (b) of Schedule 9; and
- 7 (ppp) 6(2) of Schedule 9.
- 8 **(2)** For the purposes of section 56(p) of the Act, a person who fails
9 to comply with
- 10 (a) the direction of the director under section 15(4)(a);
- 11 (b) fails to comply with the direction of the director under
12 section 22;
- 13 (c) fails to comply with the provisions of an order under
14 section 90;
- 15 (d) fails to comply with an order of an officer under section
16 199;
- 17 (e) fails to comply with an order of the director made and
18 posted under section 201;
- 19 (f) fails to comply with posted instructions under section 202;
- 20 (g) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
21 203(1);
- 22 (h) fails to comply with posted rules in a kitchen shelter under
23 section 206(1);
- 24 (i) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
25 215(1);
- 26 (j) fails to comply with the direction of an officer under
27 section 217(1)(b);
- 28 (k) fails to comply with the written direction of an officer
29 under section 220(1);

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (l) fails to comply with posted signs under section 3(1) of
2 Schedule 5;
- 3 (m) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
4 13(2) of Schedule 5;
- 5 (n) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
6 15(2) of Schedule 5;
- 7 (o) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
8 17(2) of Schedule 5;
- 9 (p) fails to comply with posted instructions under section
10 29(2) of Schedule 5;
- 11 (q) fails to comply with lawful orders or instructions of an
12 officer under section 2(a) of Schedule 8;
- 13 (r) fails to comply with lawful orders or instructions of an
14 officer under section 2(b) of Schedule 8;
- 15 (s) fails to comply with an order of an officer under section 4
16 of Schedule 8;
- 17 (t) fails to comply with an order of the director under section
18 3(1) of Schedule 9; and
- 19 (u) fails to comply with an order of the Minister under section
20 6(1) of Schedule 9.

21 **Due diligence defence**

22 **190** Section 189 is prescribed for the purposes of section 59(3) of
23 the Act, and no person may be convicted of an offence under
24 section 189 if the person establishes on a balance of probabilities
25 that the person took all reasonable steps to prevent its commission.

26 **Part 8**
27 **Public Land Uses**

28 **Interpretation**

29 **191(1)** In this Part and in Schedules 5 to 9

- 30 (a) “camping accommodation unit” means

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (i) a motorhome,
2 (ii) a van,
3 (iii) a truck camper,
4 (iv) a trailer,
5 (v) a tent trailer, or
6 (vi) a tent
7 used or to be used by a person as shelter equipment while
8 camping;
- 9 (b) “campsite” means a campsite in a public land recreation
10 area that is designated in the public land recreation area as
11 an individual campsite or, if there is no such designation,
12 the general location in that area where persons actually
13 engage in camping and ancillary activities, and includes
14 any improvements on the land comprising the campsite;
- 15 (c) “public land use zone” means an area of public land
16 declared by this Regulation to be a public land use zone;
- 17 (d) “firearm” means a pistol, rifle, gun, sling-shot, bow and
18 arrow or any other device which discharges a potentially
19 harmful missile;
- 20 (e) “group camp public land recreation area” means a public
21 land recreation area that is designed for use by organized
22 groups;
- 23 (f) “motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle as defined in the
24 *Traffic Safety Act*;
- 25 (g) “off-highway vehicle” means a motor vehicle used for
26 cross-country travel on land or water but does not include
27 snow vehicles or boats;
- 28 (h) “on-highway vehicle” means a motor vehicle designed for
29 travel on a highway;
- 30 (i) “open fire” means a fire that is not confined to a facility
31 designed to contain fire;

- 1 (j) “permit holder” means a person who has been issued an
2 access permit that is currently valid;
- 3 (k) “provincial recreation area” means a provincial park or a
4 provincial recreation area under the *Provincial Parks Act*;
- 5 (l) “secondary road” means any publicly owned road other
6 than a primary highway as defined in *The Public*
7 *Highways Development Act*;
- 8 (m) “snow vehicle” means a motor vehicle designed and
9 equipped to be driven exclusively or chiefly on snow or
10 ice or both;
- 11 (n) “registered trapping area” means an area or location
12 defined in a registered fur management agreement under
13 the *Wildlife Act*;

14 (2) For the purposes of this Regulation and notwithstanding any
15 other law, a night and a period expressed as a number of days
16 expires at 2:00 p.m. on the last day of the period unless the period
17 is extended in accordance with this regulation, and a period of
18 hours is measured exactly between the points of time from which
19 the period commences and upon which it expires.

20 (3) Subject to section 25 and any ALSA regional plan, in the event
21 of a conflict between a provision of the Act or this Regulation and
22 a provision of Schedules 5 to 9 in relation to a particular public
23 land use zone, public land recreation area, public land recreation
24 trail, or public land set aside for a particular purpose under the Act,
25 the provision of Schedules 5 to 9 prevails to the extent necessary to
26 resolve the conflict respecting matters within the particular public
27 land use zone, public land recreation area, public land recreation
28 trail or public land set aside.

29
30 **Offence**

31 **192(1)** Any person who contravenes a provision of this Part or a
32 provision of Schedules 5 to 9 is guilty, upon summary conviction,
33 of an offence under section 56 of the Act and is liable to a fine
34 under section 59(1) of the Act.

35 (2) This section is prescribed for the purposes of section 59(3)(b)
36 of the Act.

37

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

Division 1 Zones, Areas and Trails for Recreation

Public land use zones declared

193 The areas of public land described in Schedule 5 are declared to be public land use zones, and shall be named as the areas are intitled in the Schedule.

Public land recreation areas declared

194 The areas of public land described in Schedule 6 are declared to be public land recreation areas, and shall be named as the recreation areas are intitled in the Schedule.

Public land recreation trails declared

195 The areas of public land described in Schedule 7 are declared to be public land recreation trails, and shall be named as the recreation trails areas are intitled in the Schedule.

Orders and notices

196 Every person who is within a public land use zone, public land recreation area or on a public land recreation trail shall comply with

- (a) the lawful orders and instructions of an officer, and
- (b) the instructions, prohibitions and directions contained in signs and notices posted by or at the request of an officer on or about the public land use zone, public land recreation area or public land recreation trail.

Open fires prohibited in public land recreation areas

197(1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall start or maintain an open fire in a public land recreation area.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), fires started, controlled and extinguished in accordance with *The Forest and Prairie Protection Act* and confined to facilities provided for the containing of fire, are permitted within public land recreation areas.

Use of firearms in public land recreation areas and trails

198(1) No person, except an officer engaged in the control of wildlife or a person authorized by an officer to assist in that activity, shall set a trap, use an explosive or discharge a firearm within a public land recreation area or on a public land recreation trail.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (2) No person shall discharge a firearm on public land in such a
2 manner as to endanger persons or resources within a public land
3 recreation area or on a public land recreation trail.

4 **Order by officer**

5 **199** An officer may order a person in a public land use zone to
6 refrain from doing anything that, in the opinion of the officer, is
7 dangerous to life or property or detrimental to the management or
8 use of any road, trail or route within the zone.

9 **Maintenance and restoration of public land**

10 **200(1)** A person using public land use zone land shall keep the
11 land and improvements in a condition satisfactory to an officer.

12 (2) A person vacating a public land use zone land shall restore the
13 public land used by that person as nearly as possible to a clean and
14 tidy condition.

15 **Closure of areas**

16 **201(1)** The director may, by order, restrict or prohibit, for any
17 specified period of time, entry into all or any part of the lands
18 within a public land use zone.

19 (2) An order of the director under this section is in effect from the
20 time it is posted on the Department's website.

21 (3) A person shall comply with any order made and posted
22 pursuant to this section.

23 **Restricted use of conveyances**

24 **202(1)** Subject to subsections (2) and (3), and except as expressly
25 authorized for a particular public land use zone in Schedule 5, no
26 person shall, within any public land use zone, operate

27 (a) an on-highway vehicle, except on a highway, or

28 (b) an off-highway vehicle or snow vehicle.

29 (2) The operation of a motor vehicle on land within any public
30 land use zone is permitted

31 (a) to transport an employee of the Government in the course
32 of his work,

- 1 (b) where the vehicle is being used to conduct or transport
2 any person or equipment to be employed or used in work
3 or activity within the public land use zone that has been
4 authorized by the director,
- 5 (c) to remove a sick, injured or deceased person from the
6 public land use zone, and
- 7 (d) in connection with registered trapping at places within the
8 limits of a registered trapping area within the public land
9 use zone where the use of the vehicle is authorized by an
10 officer.
- 11 **(3) The operation of a motor vehicle within a public land use zone**
12 **is permitted only in areas or on trails that have been designated for**
13 **that purpose by signs or notices posted by an officer in the zone**
14 **pursuant to this Regulation**
- 15 **(4) No person shall**
- 16 (a) take an off-highway vehicle or motorcycle described in
17 subsection (3),
- 18 (b) camp overnight, or
- 19 (c) permit the person's horse or a horse under the person's
20 control to graze or be tethered
- 21 within 100 meters of a lakeshore in any public land use zone except
22 where authorized by a notice posted in the zone or unless first
23 obtaining an access permit for doing so.
- 24 **(5) No person shall land a helicopter on a lake, or within 200**
25 **meters of the shore of a lake, in a public land use zone unless first**
26 **obtaining an access permit for doing so.**
- 27 **(6) No person shall operate a motorized boat within a public land**
28 **use zone except in areas designated for that purpose by signs or**
29 **notices posted by an officer in the zone pursuant to this Regulation**
30 **or except in accordance with an access permit.**
- 31 **(7) No person shall**
- 32 (a) camp, or
- 33 (b) start or maintain an open fire

1 within one kilometre of a public land recreation area or provincial
2 recreation area within the public land use zone.

3 **Instructions by officer**

4 **203(1)** An officer may post written instructions in a public land
5 use zone regarding the operation of conveyances within the zone
6 and a person operating a conveyance within the zone shall comply
7 with any such written instructions.

8 **(2)** If an officer posts written instructions in a public land use zone,
9 the officer shall as soon as practicable post the written instructions
10 on the Department's website along with the name of the public land
11 use zone and the specific area of public land in the zone to which
12 the written instructions relate.

13 **Use of motor vehicles restricted**

14 **204(1)** Subject to subsections (2) to (4), no person shall operate a
15 motor vehicle within a public land recreation area.

16 **(2)** An on-highway vehicle may be operated on a highway within a
17 public land recreation area

- 18 (a) as a means of transporting people to or from camping or
19 picnic sites, and
20 (b) at a speed not exceeding the maximum speed posted on or
21 about the highway for that type of on-highway vehicle or,
22 where no maximum speed is posted, at a speed not
23 exceeding 20 kilometres per hour.

24 **(3)** A snow vehicle may be operated in a public land recreation
25 area **only**

- 26 (a) if the depth of snow in the recreation area is sufficient for
27 the operation of the vehicle,
28 (b) at locations where the operation of snow vehicles is
29 permitted by signs **posted in the recreation area by or at**
30 **the request of an officer**, and
31 (c) at a speed not exceeding the maximum speed posted in the
32 location for snow vehicles or, where no maximum speed
33 is posted, at a speed not exceeding 20 kilometres per hour.

- 1 (4) An off-highway vehicle may be operated in a public land
2 recreation area only
- 3 (a) at locations where the operation of off-highway vehicles is
4 permitted by signs posted in the recreation area by or at
5 the request of an officer, and
- 6 (b) at a speed not exceeding the maximum posted speed in the
7 location for off-highway vehicles or, where no maximum
8 speed is posted, at a speed not exceeding 20 kilometres
9 per hour.

10 **Camping**

11 **205(1)** A person shall not have a camping accommodation unit
12 within the boundaries of a public land recreation area for a period
13 exceeding 14 consecutive days unless the person first obtains an
14 access permit for authorizing entry and occupation of the public
15 land recreation area for a longer period.

16 (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), a period of consecutive
17 days is not broken unless the camping accommodation unit is taken
18 and remains outside the public land recreation area for a period of
19 at least 24 consecutive hours.

20 **Use of kitchen shelters**

21 **206(1)** No person shall use a kitchen shelter in a public land
22 recreation area for any purpose, or in any manner, that is
23 inconsistent with, impedes or is detrimental to the use of the
24 facility by the public.

25 (2) A person who uses a kitchen shelter in a public land recreation
26 area shall comply with the rules for its use posted in the shelter by,
27 or at the request of, an officer.

28 **Skinning, gutting and cutting prohibited**

29 **207** No person shall dress big game within a public land
30 recreation area.

31 **Use of livestock**

32 **208(1)** Subject to subsections (2) and (3), no person shall bring
33 into, or permit any livestock under his control to enter, a public
34 land recreation area.

- 1 (2) A person may bring into, or permit an animal under his control
2 to enter, a public land recreation area if
- 3 (a) the public land recreation area is established for the
4 conduct of equestrian activities, and
- 5 (b) the person has an access permit authorizing entry on and
6 occupation of the provincial recreation area for that
7 purpose.
- 8 (3) An animal or team of animals may be led or driven in public
9 land recreation areas referred to in subsection (2) if the animal or
10 team is under control by means of one or more of the following at
11 all times:
- 12 (a) a harness with traces hooked to a wheeled or skied
13 conveyance with the driver in, on, or within 2 metres
14 from, the conveyance;
- 15 (b) a halter or bridle with a shank or reins not more than 3
16 metres long;
- 17 (c) a temporary enclosure made of steel panels, rope or
18 equivalent material not exceeding 3 metres in diameter
19 that can be assembled and placed on the land without
20 causing loss or damage to the recreation area and
21 adjoining land.
- 22 **Feeding and grazing restricted**
- 23 **209(1)** Subject to subsection (3) a person shall not bring feed for
24 any animal that the person rides, leads, or drives in a public land
25 recreation area, and shall feed the animal in the trailer or motor
26 vehicle that transported the animal to the public land recreation
27 area.
- 28 (2) Subject to subsection (3) a person shall not cause, permit or
29 suffer an animal that the person rides, leads, or drives in a public
30 land recreation area to graze in the recreation area or adjoining
31 land.
- 32 (3) The director may issue an authorization for the grazing or
33 feeding of animals in a public land recreation area if the animals

1 will be used in the recreation area or on a trail adjoining the
2 recreation area longer than 18 hours and, in the director's opinion,
3 the grazing or feeding of the animals will not cause unreasonable
4 loss or damage to the recreation area and adjoining land.

5 **Pets of users**

6 **210(1)** A person who brings a pet animal into a public land
7 recreation area shall keep the animal under control at all times by
8 means of one or more of the following:

- 9 (a) a leash not more than 3 metres long;
10 (b) a portable travel cage;
11 (c) a portable travel kennel;
12 (d) a temporary enclosure made of portable steel panels or
13 equivalent material not exceeding 3 metres in diameter
14 that can be assembled and placed on the land without
15 causing loss or damage to the recreation area;

16 **(2)** An officer may refuse to admit onto, or may require to be
17 removed from, a public land recreation area any pet animal that the
18 officer considers

- 19 (a) is not under control, or
20 (b) is a nuisance or a danger to the life, safety, health,
21 property or comfort of any person in the public land
22 recreation area.

23 **Prohibition on damage and removal of resources**

24 **211** No person shall

- 25 (a) damage, deface or destroy any resource within a public
26 land recreation area, or
27 (b) remove any resource, including firewood, from a public
28 land recreation area without first obtaining an
29 authorization for doing so from the director.

30 **Post no bills**

31 **212** Other than an officer, no person shall place within a public
32 land recreation area any bill, poster or sign without first obtaining
33 an authorization for doing so from the director.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 **Maintenance and restoration of land**
- 2 **213(1)** A person using a public land recreation area shall keep the
- 3 land and resources on it in the same condition as that in which they
- 4 found them.
- 5 **(2)** A person vacating a campsite shall restore it as closely as
- 6 practicable to the same condition in which they found it.
- 7 **(3)** Notwithstanding this section, a person may use up firewood
- 8 provided for that purpose in a recreation area.
- 9 **Quiet and peaceful enjoyment of the public**
- 10 **214** A person shall not interfere with the right of others to the
- 11 quiet and peaceful enjoyment of a public land recreation area
- 12 unless such interference is incidental to an activity or use of public
- 13 land that is the subject of an approval, authorization or disposition.
- 14 **Instructions of officers**
- 15 **215(1)** An officer may post written instructions in a public land
- 16 recreation area regarding the operation of conveyances within the
- 17 recreation area, and a person operating a conveyance within the
- 18 recreation area shall comply with any such written instructions.
- 19 **(2)** If an officer posts written instructions in a public land
- 20 recreation area, the officer shall as soon as practicable post the
- 21 written instructions on the Department's website along with the
- 22 name of the public land recreation area and the specific area of
- 23 public land in the recreation area to which the written instructions
- 24 relate.
- 25 **Prohibition**
- 26 **216(1)** A person shall not cause or permit any conveyance,
- 27 including a motor vehicle, boat, trailer or camping accommodation
- 28 unit, to be left in a public land recreation area or on a public land
- 29 recreation trail other than in a campsite or other parking area
- 30 designated by signs or notices posted by, or on behalf of, an officer.
- 31 **(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply to
- 32 (a) an emergency vehicle as defined in the *Traffic Safety Act*,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (b) conveyances used in connection with the construction,
2 maintenance or servicing of resources within the public
3 land recreation area or on the public land recreation trail,;
- 4 (c) funeral cars or other similar conveyances being operated
5 by a funeral director during a funeral, or
- 6 (d) towing service vehicles,
7 while any such conveyance is being used in work requiring that it
8 be stopped or parked.

9 **Directions by officer**

10 **217(1)** An officer may do one or both of the following:

- 11 (a) require any person in a public land recreation area to
12 produce a record of personal identification containing the
13 person's name and address, and
- 14 (b) direct any person
- 15 (i) making unauthorized use of a public land recreation
16 area,
- 17 (ii) contravening the Act or this Regulation,
- 18 (iii) creating a nuisance,
- 19 (iii) committing a trespass, or
- 20 (iii) whose particular use of the recreation area, in the
21 opinion of the officer having regard to the
22 circumstances, is, or has been during the person's
23 occupation of the recreation area, in conflict with the
24 intended use and purpose of the recreation area,
- 25 (iv) who fails to divulge any fact or intention relating to
26 the use by the person of the public land recreation
27 area

28 to vacate a public land recreation area.

29 **No entry after direction of officer**

30 **218** A person who has vacated a public land recreation area
31 pursuant to a direction under section 25.21 shall not, within the

1 next 72 hours, enter or attempt to enter a public land recreation
2 area.

3 **Waste disposal**

4 **219** A person shall not dispose of any waste matter in a public
5 land recreation area except in a receptacle or area provided for the
6 proper disposal the particular waste and, if no such receptacle or
7 area is provided, the person shall take the waste matter outside the
8 public land recreation area for proper disposal.

9 **Vacating campsite**

10 **220(1)** An officer directing a person camping at a campsite to
11 vacate the campsite must do so in writing.

12 (2) A person to whom a written direction referred to in subsection
13 (1) is given shall vacate the campsite within one hour after being
14 directed to do so.

15 (3) A person who vacates a campsite shall ensure that all personal
16 property belonging to him is removed.

17 **Nuisances**

18 **221** If, in the opinion of an officer, a nuisance exists at any
19 campsite, the officer may, by order, direct a person responsible to
20 eliminate the nuisance and restore the campsite to the condition
21 described in the order, and which condition is satisfactory to the
22 officer.

23 **Use of conveyances restricted**

24 **222(1)** Subject to subsections (2) to (6), no person shall operate a
25 conveyance on a public land recreation trail.

26 (2) Snow vehicles may be operated on public land recreation trails
27 designated for that use by signs posted on or about the trails by, or
28 at the request of, an officer

29 (a) at speeds not exceeding the maximum speeds prescribed
30 for such vehicles by signs posted on or about the trails by
31 an officer or at an officer's request, or

- 1 (b) where no maximum speed for such vehicles has been
2 posted, at speeds not exceeding 30 kilometres per hour.
- 3 **(3) An off-highway vehicle may be operated on a public land
4 recreation trail only**
- 5 (a) on trails where the operation of off-highway vehicles is
6 permitted by signs posted by or at the request of an
7 officer, and
- 8 (b) at a speed not exceeding the maximum posted speed in the
9 location for off-highway vehicles or, where no maximum
10 speed is posted, at a speed not exceeding 20 kilometres
11 per hour.
- 12 **(4) A bicycle may be operated on a public land recreation trail
13 only**
- 14 (a) on trails where the operation of bicycles or any kind of
15 motor vehicles is permitted by signs posted by, or at the
16 request of, an officer, and
- 17 (b) at a speed not exceeding the maximum posted speed in the
18 location for bicycles or any kind of motor vehicles or,
19 where no maximum speed is posted, at a speed not
20 exceeding 20 kilometres per hour.
- 21 **(5) An animal be ridden or led on public land recreation trails
22 designated for that use by signs posted on or about the trails by or
23 at the request of an officer, if the animal is under control by means
24 of one or both of the following at all times:**
- 25 (a) a halter or bridle with a shank or reins not more than 3
26 metres long;
- 27 (b) a temporary enclosure made of rope or equivalent material
28 not exceeding 3 metres in diameter that can be assembled
29 on the trail without causing loss or damage to the trail and
30 adjoining land;
- 31 **(6) An animal or team of animals may be led or driven on public
32 land recreation trails designated for that use by signs posted on or
33 about the trails by or at the request of an officer, if the animal or**

1 team is under control by means of one or more of the following at
2 all times:

- 3 (a) a harness with traces hooked to a wheeled or skied
4 conveyance with the driver in, on, or within 2 metres
5 from, the conveyance;
- 6 (b) a halter or bridle with a shank or reins not more than 3
7 metres long;
- 8 (c) a temporary enclosure made of rope or equivalent material
9 not exceeding 3 metres in diameter that can be assembled
10 on the trail without causing loss or damage to the trail and
11 adjoining land, and without blocking access along the
12 trail.

13 **Grazing and feeding of animals prohibited**

14 **223(1)** Subject to subsection (3) a person shall not bring feed for
15 any animal that the person rides, leads, or drives on a public land
16 recreation trail, and shall feed the animal in the trailer or motor
17 vehicle that transported the animal to the public land recreation
18 trail.

19 **(2)** Subject to subsection (3) a person shall not cause, permit or
20 suffer an animal that the person rides, leads, or drives on a public
21 land recreation trail to graze on the trail or adjoining land.

22 **(3)** The director may issue an authorization for the grazing or
23 feeding of animals on a public land recreation trail if the animals
24 will be on the trail longer than 18 hours and, in the director's
25 opinion, the grazing or feeding of the animals will not cause
26 unreasonable loss or damage to the trail and adjoining land.

27 **Pets of users**

28 **224** A person who brings a pet animal onto a public land
29 recreation trail shall keep the animal under control by means of one
30 or more of the following at all times:

- 31 (a) a leash not more than 3 metres long;
- 32 (b) a portable travel cage;

- 1 (c) a portable travel kennel;
- 2 (d) a temporary enclosure made of portable steel panels or
- 3 equivalent material not exceeding 3 metres in diameter
- 4 that can be assembled and placed on the land without
- 5 causing loss or damage to the public land recreation trail.

6 **Division 2**

7 **Zones and Public Land Set Aside for**

8 **Special Management**

9 **Zone established**

10 **225** The area of public land described in Schedule 8 to this

11 Regulation is declared to be the Castle Special Management Area

12 Public Land Use Zone.

13 **Public land set aside**

14 **226** The area of public land described in Schedule 9 to this

15 Regulation is set aside for recreational use.

16 **Part 9**

17 **Appeals and Dispute Resolution**

18 **Definitions**

19 **227** In this Part

- 20 (a) “concise appeal” means an appeal under Division 2 of this
- 21 Part;
- 22 (b) “appeal” includes a review and reconsideration of a
- 23 director’s decision or an officer’s decision by an appeal
- 24 body and includes proceedings commenced under this part
- 25 for dispute resolution;
- 26 (c) “appeals coordinator” means the official appointed under
- 27 section 228 for the purposes of this Part;
- 28 (d) “appellant” means a person who submits a notice of
- 29 appeal of a decision;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (e) “big appeal” means an appeal under Division 3 of this
2 Part.
- 3 (f) “day appeal” means an appeal under Division 1 of this
4 Part.
- 5 (g) “decision” means the
- 6 (i) approval,
7 (ii) authorization,
8 (iii) formal disposition,
9 (iv) warning letter,
10 (v) enforcement order,
11 (vi) stop order,
12 (vii) notice of administrative penalty,
13 (vii) notice of suspension,
14 (vi) notice of forfeiture of security,
15 (vii) notice of seizure,
16 (viii) terms and conditions of an instrument referred to in
17 clauses (i)-(vii), or
18 (x) correspondence communicating the decision
19 from which an appeal is taken, and includes any rejection
20 or refusal of an application
- 21 (ix) to obtain,
22 (x) to amend,
23 (xi) to renew,
24 (xii) to transfer,
25 (xiii) to assign,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (xiv) to mortgage, or
2 (xv) to sublet
3 any statutory interest, right or privilege respecting an area
4 of public land to which an instrument referred to in
5 clauses (i)-(iii) relates;
- 6 (h) “director’s file” means the records considered by the
7 director in making the decision from which an appeal is
8 taken;
- 9 (i) “family member”, when referred to in relation to a person,
10 means the person’s great grandparent, grandparent, parent,
11 sibling, child, grandchild, great grandchild, and any
12 spouse, adult interdependent partner, sibling, or child, of
13 any of them;
- 14 (j) “officer’s file” means the records considered by the
15 officer in making the decision from which an appeal is
16 taken;
- 17 (k) “panel” means a panel of one or three members, as the
18 case may be, appointed by the Appeals Coordinator from
19 among management employees of the Department to
20 conduct proceedings in connection with an appeal
- 21 (l) “panel chair” in the case of a three member panel, means
22 the member of the panel designated as panel chair under
23 section ___ and in the case of a one member panel, means
24 the member;
- 25 (m) “party” means
26 (i) the person who files a notice of appeal that results in
27 an appeal,
28 (ii) the person whose decision is the subject of the notice
29 of appeal,

1 (iii) the disposition holder or disposition holders and
2 owner or owners of adjoining land in relation to the
3 public land to which the decision that is the subject
4 of the notice of appeal relates.

5 (n) “record” has the same meaning as defined in the *Freedom*
6 *of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*.

7 **Appeals coordinator**

8 **228** For the purposes of this Part, the Minister shall appoint an
9 official under section 5(1) of the Act to serve as the appeals
10 coordinator.

11 **Grounds for appeals**

12 **229** No appeal from a decision of a director or officer shall be
13 considered by an appeal body unless the director or officer

- 14 (a) erred in law;
- 15 (b) exceeded the director’s or officer’s jurisdiction or
16 authority;
- 17 (c) did not comply with an ALSA regional plan, or
18 (d) is expressly subject to an appeal under the Act
19 in making the decision.
20

21 **Standing to appeal**

22 **230** No notice of appeal shall be considered by an appeal body
23 unless the notice of appeal is filed by

- 24 (a) the person to whom the decision appealed from was
25 given;
- 26 (b) the holder of an overlapping disposition on the public land
27 to which the decision relates;
- 28 (c) the holder or owner of adjoining land in relation to the
29 public land to which the decision relates; or
- 30 (d) a lawyer acting for any of the persons referred to in
31 clauses (a) to (c).

- 1 **Notice of appeal**
- 2 **231(1)** A notice of appeal submitted pursuant to section 121 of the
- 3 Act shall contain the following:
- 4 (a) the name and title of the person whose decision is the
- 5 subject of the notice of appeal;
- 6 (b) an electronic or printed copy of the decision being
- 7 appealed or, if there is no written decision, reasonable
- 8 details of and the date of the decision being appealed;
- 9 (c) a description of the relief requested by the person
- 10 appealing;
- 11 (d) a copy of the provision of the enactment upon which the
- 12 appeal is based;
- 13 (e) in the case of an individual, the signature of the person
- 14 appealing or the person's lawyer;
- 15 (f) in the case of a corporation, the signature of a duly
- 16 authorized corporate officer or director of the corporation
- 17 or the corporation's lawyer;
- 18 (g) an address for service for the person appealing.
- 19 **(2)** A notice of appeal submitted pursuant to any enactment other
- 20 than section 121 of the Act shall, in addition to the requirements in
- 21 subsection (1), contain the section number and the name of the
- 22 other enactment pursuant to which the notice of appeal is
- 23 submitted.
- 24 **Filing of notice of appeal**
- 25 **232(1)** Except in the case of a notice of appeal for a day appeal,
- 26 a notice of appeal shall be delivered to the appeals coordinator at
- 27 the address of the appeals coordinator as shown in the publicly
- 28 available records of the Department by:
- 29 (a) personal service;
- 30 (b) registered mail;
- 31 (c) courier;
- 32 (d) fax; or

- 1 (e) electronic means.
- 2 (2) Service on the appeal body by electronic means is not
3 effective unless the appeal body acknowledges receipt of the
4 notice of appeal.
- 5 (3) A notice of appeal relating to a day appeal shall be served or
6 made in accordance with Division 1.
- 7 (4) If a notice of appeal does not comply with section 231, the
8 appeals coordinator shall reject the notice of appeal, and forthwith
9 notify the appellant in writing.
- 10 (5) In addition to any other applicable requirements of this Part,
11 upon receipt of a notice of appeal in compliance with section 231,
12 the appeals coordinator shall forthwith,
- 13 (a) confirm the date of receipt of the notice of appeal to the
14 appellant in writing;
- 15 (b) post the particulars of the notice of appeal referred to in
16 section 231 on the Department's website; and
- 17 (c) send a copy of the notice of appeal and any attachments to
18 the director or officer whose decision is the subject of the
19 notice of appeal.

20 **Effective date of notice of appeal**

21 **233** Except in the case of day appeals under Division 1, a notice
22 of appeal is effective from the date it is delivered, or the date it is
23 acknowledged by the appeal body in the case of service by
24 electronic means.

26 **Time limit for notice of appeal**

27 **234(1)** Except in the case of day appeals under Division 1, a
28 notice of appeal shall be served on the appeals coordinator within 2
29 business days after the appellant received the decision appealed
30 from.

31 (2) Before or after expiry of the period referred to in subsection
32 (1), the appeals coordinator may extend the time for service of a
33 notice of appeal if, in the opinion of the appeals coordinator, it is in
34 the public interest to do so.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 **Combining notices of appeal**
2 **235** Where the appeals coordinator receives more than one notice
3 of appeal from a decision, it may combine the notices of appeal for
4 the purposes of dealing with them under this Part.

5 **Appeals coordinator and quorum**
6 **236(1)** Except in the case of day appeals, the appeals coordinator
7 is the chair of the appeal body for the purposes of Part 7 of the Act.

8 **(2)** The appeals coordinator may act for and in the name of the
9 appeal body in the execution, performance and carrying out of any
10 act, matter or thing that is within the power of the appeal body
11 under Part 7 of the Act.

12 **(3)** The appeals coordinator may appoint any management
13 employee of the Department as acting appeals coordinator.

14 **(4)** The acting appeals coordinator has and may exercise and
15 perform the powers and duties conferred or imposed on the appeal
16 body by the Act and this Part at any time during which the office of
17 appeals coordinator is vacant or the appeals coordinator is absent or
18 is for any reason incapable of exercising and performing the
19 powers and duties of the appeals coordinator.

20 **Decision to proceed**
21 **237(1)** Except in the case of day appeals, the appeals coordinator
22 shall decide whether or not to proceed under a notice of appeal
23 within 5 days of service of the notice of appeal upon the appeals
24 coordinator.

25 **(2)** The appeals coordinator shall post any decision referred to in
26 subsection (1) on the Department's website and the reasons for the
27 decision.
28

29 **(3)** Posting of the decision under subsection (2) is sufficient notice
30 of the decision to the parties to the appeal.
31

32 **Panel**
33 **238(1)** Except in the case of day appeals, and subject to any
34 decision of the appeals coordinator under sections 122, 123(5), and
35 123(6) of the Act, upon deciding to proceed under a notice of

- 1 appeal, the appeals coordinator shall appoint a panel from among
2 management employees of the Department within
- 3 (a) 12 days, in the case of a concise appeal, and
4 (b) 30 days, in the case of a big appeal,
5 from the date of the decision appealed from.
- 6 (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the appeals coordinator may
7 appoint a panel member who is not an employee of the Department
8 if the parties to the appeal agree to the appointment.
- 9 (3) A panel member who is not an employee of the Government
10 shall be paid remuneration for their services as a panel member and
11 an allowance for the expenses necessarily incurred by the panel
12 member in the performance of their services and duties at the rates
13 prescribed in Part B, Schedule 1 of the Committee Remuneration
14 Order made under the *Public Service Act*, as amended or replaced
15 from time to time.
- 16 (4) In the case of concise appeals, a panel shall consist of one
17 member.
- 18 (5) In the case of big appeals, a panel shall consist of three
19 members.
- 20 (6) In the case of big appeals, the appeals coordinator shall
21 designate a member of the panel as panel chair.
- 22 (7) Where a panel consists of more than three members, the panel
23 chair and one other member of the panel shall constitute a quorum.
- 24 (8) A panel is a panel of the appeal body for the purposes of this
25 Part and Part 7 of the Act.

1 (9) No person who has a pecuniary interest, or who has a family
2 member involved, in the subject matter of a notice of appeal,
3 whether directly or because of his position, affiliation or
4 involvement in or with an organization, firm or business, shall
5 participate in the panel that will conduct the hearing of the appeal.

6 **Notices**

7 **239** Parties to an appeal shall comply with any notices served
8 upon them by the applicable appeal body under this Part.

9 **Written submissions**

10 **240(1)** Except in the case of day appeals, a party to an appeal shall
11 file a written submission with the appeals coordinator not later than
12 the date specified for that purpose in the written notice given to the
13 party by the appeals coordinator under section 258 or 263, as the
14 case may be,

15 (2) A written submission shall contain

16 (a) a summary of the facts and evidence to be relied on by the
17 person filing the submission,

18 (b) a summary of the law upon which the party intends to rely
19 for the relief requested in the notice of appeal,

20 (b) relevant excerpts of the enactments or cases referred to in
21 the party's summary of the law,

22 (b) the name, address and telephone number of the person or
23 lawyer acting on behalf of the person filing the
24 submission, and

25 (c) in a case where there will be an oral hearing, a list of
26 witnesses to be called by the party filing the submission.

27 (3) A written submission shall be signed, in the case of an
28 individual, by the party or the party's lawyer.

29 (4) A written submission shall be signed, in the case of a
30 corporation, by a duly authorized corporate officer or director of
31 the corporation or the corporation's lawyer.

1 (5) The appeals coordinator shall make available to any person for
2 the purposes of examination only, a copy of all written submissions
3 received by the appeals coordinator.

4 (6) Subsection (5) does not apply where section 50 of the *Mines*
5 *and Minerals Act* applies to information contained in the written
6 submissions.

7 **Mediation**

8 **241** Except in the case of day appeals, where the appeals
9 coordinator has determined the parties to an appeal, the appeals
10 coordinator or the panel chair, as the case may be, prior to
11 conducting the hearing of the appeal, on the appeals coordinator's
12 own initiative or at the request of any of the parties, may convene a
13 meeting of the parties for the purpose of

- 14 (a) mediating a resolution of the subject matter of the notice
15 of appeal, or
16 (b) determining any of the matters referred to in section 243.

17 **Resolution of notice of appeal**

18 **242(1)** Except in the case of a day appeal or a concise appeal,
19 where the parties agree to a resolution of a notice of appeal at a
20 meeting convened under section 241 or otherwise, the appeals
21 coordinator or the panel chair, as the case may be, shall within 15
22 days following the agreement

- 23 (a) prepare a report and recommendations that reflects the
24 agreement,
25 (b) submit the report and recommendations to the Minister to
26 be dealt with under section 124 of the Act, and
27 (c) send a copy of the report and recommendations to each
28 party.

29 **(2)** In the case of a day appeal, where the parties agree to a
30 resolution of a notice of appeal, the local settlement officer shall
31 prepare a report and recommendations or make a decision, as the
32 case may be, forthwith.

1 (3) In the case of a concise appeal, subsection (1) applies, except
2 that the time limit referred to in that subsection 3 business days.

3 (4) Where the parties agree to a resolution of a notice of appeal
4 that is within the powers of the appeal body under section 123(5),
5 (6) or (8) of the Act the appeals coordinator or panel chair, as the
6 case may be, shall, within the time limits prescribed for big appeals
7 and concise appeals in subsections (1) and (3), as the case may be,

8 (a) prepare its written decision that reflects the agreement,

9 (b) post the written decision on the Department's website, and

10 (c) send a copy of the written decision to each party.

11 **No resolution of notice of appeal**

12 **243** Where the parties do not agree to a resolution of the subject
13 matter of a notice of appeal, the appeals coordinator or the panel
14 chair, as the case may be, may

15 (a) set a date for a future meeting,

16 (b) find any facts agreed to by the parties,

17 (c) admit any evidence agreed to by the parties,

18 (d) determine the matters to be included in the hearing of the
19 appeal pursuant to section 123(2) of the Act,

20 (e) determine any matter of procedure,

21 (f) order the parties exchange documents and written
22 submissions, and

23 (g) where an oral hearing is to be held, determine

24 (i) the order of witnesses,

25 (ii) the day-to-day conduct of the hearing, and

26 (iii) any other matter necessary for the hearing.

27 **Questions**

28 **244** The panel chair

- 1 (a) shall give each party an opportunity to direct questions to
2 other parties in attendance at an oral hearing, and
- 3 (b) may give each party an opportunity to direct written
4 questions to other parties where a hearing of the appeal is
5 conducted on the basis of written submissions.

6 **Closing arguments**

- 7 **245(1)** The panel chair shall provide each party with an
8 opportunity for closing arguments at an oral hearing.
- 9 **(2)** In accordance with the rules made under section 123(9) of the
10 Act, closing arguments may be made orally, or with permission of
11 the panel chair, in writing.

12 **Adjournments**

- 13 **246(1)** An oral hearing shall continue from day to day, except
14 Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, unless the panel chair adjourns
15 the hearing.

16 **Effect of delayed appeal**

- 17 **247(1)** The party filing a notice of appeal shall be deemed to be
18 successful in the appeal if an order of the Minister, or the
19 Minister's duly appointed delegate, under section 124(3) is not
20 made
- 21 (a) in the case of a day appeal, before 11:59 p.m. on the day
22 next following the decision appealed from,
- 23 (b) in the case of a concise appeal, within 20 days from the
24 decision appealed from, and
- 25 (c) in the case of a big appeal, within one year from the
26 decision appealed from.
- 27 **(2)** The appeals coordinator may extend a period referred to in
28 subsection (1) before expiry of the period, if in the opinion of the
29 appeals coordinator there will be no material harm to a party for
30 doing so and it is reasonable in the circumstances.
- 31 **(3)** If, at any time before or after expiry of a period referred to in
32 subsection (1), the appeals coordinator becomes aware of any fact

- 1 that cause the appeals coordinator to conclude the deemed success
2 on appeal effects a result that is, in the opinion of the appeals
3 coordinator, absurd, unlawful, or is likely to cause unreasonable
4 loss or damage concerning public land, the appeals coordinator
5 shall, within a reasonable time after becoming aware of the fact,
- 6 (a) notify the parties in writing of the appeals coordinator's
7 opinion and the reasons for the opinion;
- 8 (b) post the notification on the Department's website, and
- 9 (c) appoint a panel under Division 2.
- 10 (4) A notice under subsection (3) renews the notice of appeal and
11 the decision appealed from as of the date of the notice, and the
12 appeals coordinator and panel chair shall deal with the appeal as
13 though it were a concise appeal notwithstanding the expiry of the
14 relevant time period referred to in subsection (1) and
15 notwithstanding Division 3.
- 16 (5) The panel chair may adopt, confirm or resume any proceedings
17 undertaken by the appeal body on the appeal before the expiry of
18 the period referred to in subsection (1), or the panel chair may
19 begin and substitute new proceedings in place of the proceedings.

20 **Decisions, reports and recommendations**

- 21 **248(1)** The decision of the appeals coordinator under section 123
22 of the Act and the report and recommendations under section 124
23 of the Act of a majority of the panel who heard the appeal are the
24 decision and report and recommendations of the appeal body.
- 25 (2) The appeals coordinator or all members of the panel who hear
26 an appeal, as the case may be, must sign the written decision
27 under section 123 of the Act or the report and recommendations
28 under section 124 of the Act.
- 29 (3) A decision under section 123 of the Act and a report and
30 recommendations under section 124 of the Act must contain the
31 following:
- 32 (a) a summary of the evidence;
- 33 (b) a statement of the matters to be decided;

- 1 (c) the decision or the recommendations, including any
2 dissent;
- 3 (d) the reasons for the decision or the recommendations.
- 4 (4) The appeals coordinator shall post the appeal body's
5 decisions and reports and recommendations on the Department's
6 website.

7 **Electronic hearing**

- 8 **249(1)** An appeal body or panel of the appeal body, as the case
9 may be, conduct an oral hearing by electronic means or telephony
10 if all of the participants in the hearing can hear and respond to the
11 comments of the other participants at the time the comments are
12 made and the identity of each participant can be determined by
13 the other participants.
- 14 (2) In hearing an electronic or telephone appeal, the appeal body
15 or the panel of the appeal body, as the case may be, shall take
16 reasonable steps to verify the identities of the parties.
- 17 (3) In hearing an electronic or telephone day appeal, the appeal
18 body or the panel of the appeal body, as the case may be, shall
19 record details of the hearing by whatever means that the appeal
20 body or the panel believes are reasonable in the circumstances,
21 including:
- 22 (a) handwritten notes;
- 23 (b) electronic notes;
- 24 (c) transcription;
- 25 (d) audio recording;
- 26 (e) or a combination of one or more means.

1 (4) A record created under subsection (3) shall be publicly
2 available, unless, in the opinion of the appeal body, disclosure of
3 information within the record would be an unreasonable invasion
4 of a person's privacy within the meaning of the *Freedom of*
5 *Information and Protection of Privacy Act*.

6 (5) Subsection (4) does not apply to a record where section 50 of
7 the *Mines and Minerals Act* applies to information contained in
8 the record.

9 Costs

10 **250(1)** In this section,

11 (a) "costs" includes all the reasonable and proper expenses
12 which any party has paid or become liable to pay for the
13 purpose of carrying on or appearing as party to an appeal,
14 including

15 (i) the charges of barristers and solicitors,

16 (ii) the charges of accountants, agrologists, biologists,
17 engineers, foresters or other experts for attendance to
18 give evidence and, if the appeals coordinator or the
19 panel, as the case may be, so directs, the charges
20 made by such persons for investigations and inquiries
21 or assisting in the conduct of the appeal,

22 (iii) the charges of legal agents,

23 (iv) expenses for the preparation of plans, models, or
24 copies of records,

25 (v) the fees for appeals prescribed under this Regulation,
26 and

27 (vi) witness fees or conduct money for witnesses,
28 together with the expenses of obtaining the
29 attendances of witnesses at a hearing of an appeal
30 and upon any examination.

- 1 (2) Except in the case of day appeals any party to an appeal may
2 make an application to the appeals coordinator or, if a panel was
3 appointed in the appeal, the panel for an award of costs in the
4 appeal.
- 5 (3) Subject to the Act and Regulations, the costs of all parties to an
6 appeal, the amount of costs and the party by whom or the fund or
7 estate or portion of an estate (if any) out of which they are to be
8 paid are in the discretion of the appeals coordinator or the panel as
9 the case may be, and when deciding on costs the appeals
10 coordinator or the panel may consider the result in the appeal and
- 11 (a) the value of the statutory interest, right or privilege at
12 issue in the appeal,
- 13 (b) the importance of the issues,
- 14 (c) the complexity of the appeal,
- 15 (d) the conduct of any party that tended to shorten or to
16 unnecessarily lengthen the proceeding,
- 17 (f) a party's denial of or refusal to admit anything that should
18 have been admitted,
- 19 (g) whether any step or stage in the proceedings was
- 20 (i) improper, vexatious or unnecessary, or
- 21 (ii) taken through negligence, mistake or excessive
22 caution,
- 23 (h) whether a party commenced separate proceedings in a
24 court or a tribunal under another enactment for matters
25 that should have been made in one proceeding, and
- 26 (i) any other matter relevant to the question of costs.
- 27 (4) In awarding costs, the appeals coordinator or panel, as the case
28 may be, may with respect to any party to an appeal
- 29 (a) fix all or part of the costs with or without reference to
30 Schedule C of the *Rules of Court*, with such modifications
31 as are necessary, in the opinion of the appeals coordinator
32 or panel, to apply to an appeal,

- 1 (b) award or refuse costs relating to a particular matter or part
2 of an appeal,
- 3 (c) award a percentage of costs, or award costs up to or from
4 a particular stage of an appeal,
- 5 (d) award all or part of the costs
- 6 (i) as a multiple or a proportion of any column of
7 Schedule C of the *Rules of Court*, or
- 8 (ii) on a solicitor and client basis, or as a proportion of
9 those costs,
- 10 (h) award a gross lump sum instead of, or in addition to, any
11 costs, and
- 12 (i) direct whether or not any costs are to be set off.
- 13 (5) When no order is made, the costs follow the event, but the fact
14 that a party is successful in an appeal or a step in an appeal does
15 not prevent the appeals coordinator or the panel, as the case may
16 be, from awarding costs against the successful party in a proper
17 case.
- 18 (6) Costs may be dealt with at any stage of an appeal.
- 19 (7) Any direction or order as to costs may be made after a decision
20 or report and recommendations of an appeal body under section
21 124 of the Act unless it is inconsistent with the express provisions
22 of the decision or report and recommendations.
- 23 **Fees**
- 24 **251(1)** In addition to the Minister's powers under section 9.1 of
25 the Act, the Minister may, by order, establish the amounts of any
26 fees for services or material provided by or things done by an
27 appeal body under the Act or the regulations.

1 (2) In an appeal under this Part, an appeal body shall collect a
2 prescribed fee prior to taking any steps to which the prescribed
3 fee relates.

4 **Division 1** 5 **Day Appeals**

6 **Decisions subject to day appeals**

7 **252** Subject to the Act and this Part, a day appeal is available
8 from any decision made pursuant to the following sections of the
9 Act:

10 (a) 59.2; and

11 (b) 69(f)(iii).

12 **Appeals to local settlement officer**

13 **253(1)** For the purposes of this division, employees of the
14 Department holding the designation of “local settlement officer”
15 are severally designated by this section as the appeal body for day
16 appeals.

17 (2) A notice of appeal of a decision under this division shall be
18 made, either orally or in writing, and contain the following
19 information:

20 (a) the name of the appellant and the appellant’s business
21 address;

22 (b) a description by legal land description or approximate
23 global positioning system coordinates of the location of
24 the area of public land to which the decision relates;

25 (c) the name of the officer or director who made the decision;

26 (d) the particulars of or a copy of the decision;

27 (e) the grounds upon which the notice of appeal is made;

28 (f) a description of or copies of the laws and documents upon
29 which the appellant relies in bringing the notice of appeal;

1 (3) A notice of appeal of a decision under this division is
2 effective from the time it is acknowledged orally or in writing by
3 the local settlement officer.

4 **Report and recommendations**

5 **254(1)** The local settlement officer who hears a day appeal may
6 make a report and recommendations orally or in writing to the
7 Minister or the Minister's duly appointed delegate.

8 (2) If the local settlement officer makes an oral report and
9 recommendations, a written summary of the report and
10 recommendations shall be provided within the time provided in
11 section 124 of the Act after making the report and
12 recommendations.

13 (3) The Minister or the Minister's duly appointed delegate may
14 make a decision on a day appeal orally or in writing.

15 (4) If the Minister or the Minister's duly appointed delegate
16 makes an oral decision, a written summary of the decision shall
17 be provided as soon as practicable after making the decision.

18 (5) If the local settlement officer is the Minister's duly appointed
19 delegate for the purposes of section 124 of the Act, the local
20 settlement officer shall post the decision on the Department's
21 website together with the details of the report and
22 recommendations within the time limit provided in section 124(1)
23 of the Act.

24 **Effect of delayed day appeal**

25 **255** If a day appeal is not heard and determined within the time
26 limit prescribed under section 247, the decision from which the
27 appeal is brought shall be deemed to be set aside effective on the
28 date and time of the expiry of the time limit.

29 **Division 2**
30 **Concise Appeals**

31 **Decisions subject to concise appeals**

32 **256(1)** Subject to the Act and this Part, a concise appeal is
33 available from any decision under the Act or this Regulation
34 where there is

1 (a) a miscalculation of the amount of an administrative
2 penalty under section 59.3 of the Act and this Regulation;

3 (b) a miscalculation of the amount of any prescribed fees,
4 rents, charges and other amounts prescribed by the
5 Minister under section 9.1 of the Act or under this
6 Regulation; and

7 from any decision pursuant to the following sections of the Act:

8 (a) 45(1);

9 (b) 46(1);

10 (c) 51; and

11 (d) 52.

12 (2) An appeal is available under this Division for the following
13 processes:

14 (a) dispute resolution where dispute resolution by concise
15 appeal is provided or permitted by the Act or this
16 Regulation;

17 (b) dispute resolution in any other case with the permission of
18 the appeals coordinator and the consent of the parties;

19 (c) road use orders under section 90, and

20 (d) a notice under section 247.

21

22 **Appeals to appeals coordinator**

23 **257(1)** The appeals coordinator is designated by this section as
24 the appeal body for concise appeals.

25 (2) The appeals coordinator may be appointed as a panel for the
26 purposes of a concise appeal.

27 (3) A notice of appeal under this division shall be made in
28 writing and contain the following information:

29 (a) the name of the appellant and the appellant's business
30 address;

- 1 (b) a description by legal land description or approximate
2 global positioning system coordinates of the location of
3 the area of public land to which the decision relates;
- 4 (c) the name of the officer or director who made the decision;
- 5 (d) a copy of the decision;
- 6 (e) the grounds upon which the notice of appeal is made;
- 7 (f) copies of the laws and documents upon which the
8 appellant relies in bringing the notice of appeal.

9 Notices

10 **258(1)** Subject to section 122 and 123 of the Act, where the
11 appeals coordinator makes a determination to proceed under a
12 notice of appeal for a concise appeal, the appeals coordinator or
13 the panel chair as the case may be shall, within 3 business days of
14 posting of the decision to proceed,

- 15 (a) where the panel decides to conduct the hearing of the
16 appeal by means of an oral hearing,
- 17 (i) fix a date for the hearing of the appeal, and
- 18 (ii) subject to subsection (3), give written notice to the
19 parties of the date of the hearing and the date by
20 which the parties must file their written submissions
21 with the appeals coordinator, and post a notice
22 containing the information specified in subsection (2)
23 on the Department's website at least 1 day before the
24 date of the hearing;
- 25 (b) where the panel decides to conduct the hearing of the
26 appeal on the basis of written submissions,
- 27 (i) give written notice to the parties stating that the
28 hearing of the appeal will be conducted on the basis
29 of written submissions, and setting out the date by
30 which the parties must file their written submissions
31 with the appeals coordinator, and
- 32 (ii) post a notice containing the information specified in
33 subsection (2) on the Department's website.

- 1 (2) A posted notice referred to in subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii)
2 must contain the following:
- 3 (a) the date, time and place of the hearing, in a case where an
4 oral hearing is to be held;
- 5 (b) a summary of the subject matter of the notice of appeal;
- 6 (c) contact details of the appeals coordinator,
- 7 (3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, where the appeals
8 coordinator or the panel, as the case may be, is of the opinion that
9 circumstances exist that are resulting or are likely to result in loss
10 or damage concerning public land, the appeals coordinator or the
11 panel may give or publish notice under this section in any manner
12 and within any time that the appeals coordinator or the panel
13 considers reasonable.

14 **Written submissions**

- 15 **259(1)** A party to a concise appeal shall file a written submission
16 with the appeals coordinator not later than the date specified for
17 that purpose in the written notice given to the party under section
18 259.
- 19 (2) A written submission shall contain
- 20 (a) a summary of the facts and evidence to be relied on by the
21 person filing the submission,
- 22 (b) a summary of the law upon which the party intends to rely
23 for the relief requested in the notice of appeal,
- 24 (c) relevant excerpts of the enactments or cases referred to in
25 the party's summary of the law,
- 26 (d) the name, address and telephone number of the person or
27 lawyer acting on behalf of the person filing the
28 submission, and
- 29 (e) in a case where there will be an oral hearing, a list of
30 witnesses to be called by the party filing the submission.
- 31 (3) A written submission shall be signed, in the case of an
32 individual, by the party or the party's lawyer.

- 1 (4) A written submission shall be signed, in the case of a
2 corporation, by a duly authorized corporate officer or director of
3 the corporation or the corporation's lawyer.
- 4 (5) The appeals coordinator shall make available to any person
5 for the purposes of examination only, a copy of all written
6 submissions received by the appeals coordinator.
- 7 (6) Subsection (5) does not apply to a written submission where
8 section 50 of the *Mines and Minerals Act* applies to information
9 contained in the written submissions.

10 **Resolution of notice of appeal**

11 **260(1)** Where the parties agree to a resolution of a notice of
12 appeal, the appeals coordinator or the panel chair, as the case may
13 be, shall within 3 business days following the agreement

- 14 (a) prepare a report and recommendations that reflects the
15 agreement,
- 16 (b) submit the report and recommendations to the Minister to
17 be dealt with under section 124 of the Act, and
- 18 (c) send a copy of the report and recommendations to each
19 party.

20 (2) Where the parties agree to a resolution of a notice of appeal
21 that is within the powers of the appeal body under section 123(5),
22 (6) or (8) of the Act the appeals coordinator or panel chair, as the
23 case may be, shall within 3 business days of the agreement

- 24 (a) prepare its written decision that reflects the agreement,
25 (b) post the written decision on the Department's website, and
26 (c) send a copy of the written decision to each party,.

1 (3) If the appeals coordinator is the Minister's duly appointed
2 delegate for the purposes of section 124 of the Act, the appeals
3 coordinator shall post the decision on the Department's website
4 together with the details of the report and recommendations
5 within the time limit provided in section 124(1) of the Act.

6 Division 3 7 Big Appeals

8 Decisions subject to big appeals

9 **261(1)** Subject to the Act and this Part, a big appeal is available
10 from any decision made pursuant to the following sections of the
11 Act:

12 (a) 15(2) and (3);

13 (b) 20(7);

14 (c) 25(b);

15 (d) 26, relating to any amendment of a disposition under that
16 section;

17 (e) 26, relating to any suspension of a disposition under that
18 section;

19 (f) 47.1;

20 (g) 59.1;

21 (h) 62(1);

22 (i) 73;

23 (j) 77;

24 (k) 81, relating to any amendment of a disposition under that
25 section;

26 (l) 104(1.1); and

27 and pursuant to the following sections of this Regulation:

28 (a) 4(5);

- 1 (b) 9(2);
- 2 (c) 10(2);
- 3 (d) 11(2);
- 4 (e) 12(1) and (2);
- 5 (f) 13(1)(a), (b), (2)(a), (b);
- 6 (g) 14(3)(b), (c);
- 7 (h) 15(4)(b), (c), (d);
- 8 (i) 17;
- 9 (j) 18(2) and (4);
- 10 (k) 22;
- 11 (l) 36(1);
- 12 (j) 56(1)(a) and (b);
- 13 (k) 58(2)(a) and (b);
- 14 (l) 64;
- 15 (m) 73(3);
- 16 (n) 88(1);
- 17 (o) 108(2);
- 18 (p) 127(2);
- 19 (q) 129(1), (2) and (3); and
- 20 (r) 185.
- 21 (2) An appeal is available under this Division for the following
- 22 processes:
- 23 (a) dispute resolution where dispute resolution by big appeal
- 24 is provided or permitted by the Act or this Regulation; and

- 1 (b) dispute resolution in any other case with the permission of
2 the appeals coordinator and the consent of the parties.

3 **Appeals to appeals coordinator**

4 **262(1)** The appeals coordinator is designated by this section as
5 the appeal body for big appeals.

6 **(2)** A notice of appeal under this division shall be made in
7 writing and contain the following information:

- 8 (a) the name of the appellant and the appellant's business
9 address;
- 10 (b) a description by legal land description or approximate
11 global positioning system coordinates of the location of
12 the area of public land to which the decision relates;
- 13 (c) the name of the officer or director who made the decision;
- 14 (d) a copy of the decision;
- 15 (e) the grounds upon which the notice of appeal is made;
- 16 (f) copies of the laws and documents upon which the
17 appellant relies in bringing the notice of appeal.

18 **Notices**

19 **263(1)** Subject to sections 122 and 123 of the Act, where the
20 appeals coordinator makes a determination to proceed under a
21 notice of appeal in a big appeal, the appeals coordinator or the
22 panel chair as the case may be shall, within 30 days of posting of
23 the decision to proceed,

- 24 (a) where the panel decides to conduct the hearing of the
25 appeal by means of an oral hearing,
- 26 (i) fix a date for the hearing of the appeal, and
- 27 (ii) subject to subsection (3), give written notice to the
28 parties of the date of the hearing and the date by
29 which the parties must file their written submissions
30 with the appeals coordinator, and post a notice
31 containing the information specified in subsection (2)

- 1 on the Department's website at least 7 days before
2 the date of the hearing;
- 3 (b) where the panel decides to conduct the hearing of the
4 appeal on the basis of written submissions,
- 5 (i) give written notice to the parties stating that the
6 hearing of the appeal will be conducted on the basis
7 of written submissions, and setting out the date by
8 which the parties must file their written submissions
9 with the appeals coordinator, and
- 10 (ii) post a notice containing the information specified in
11 subsection (2) on the Department's website.
- 12 (2) A posted notice referred to in subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii)
13 must contain the following:
- 14 (a) the date, time and place of the hearing, in a case where an
15 oral hearing is to be held;
- 16 (b) a summary of the subject matter of the notice of appeal;
- 17 (c) contact details of the appeals coordinator;
- 18 (3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, where the appeals
19 coordinator or the panel, as the case may be, is of the opinion that
20 circumstances exist that are resulting or are likely to result in loss
21 or damage concerning public land, the appeals coordinator or the
22 panel may give or publish notice under this section in any manner
23 and within any time that the appeals coordinator or the panel
24 considers reasonable.

Part 10 Transitional Provisions, Repeals and Expiry

- 25
26
27
- 28 **Transitional**
29 **264** On the coming into force of this Regulation,
- 30 (a) a valid and subsisting sale of land under section 3 of the
31 *Dispositions and Fees Regulation* (AR 54/2000) is
32 continued as a sale of land under section 6;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (b) a valid and subsisting disposition under the *Dispositions*
2 *and Fees Regulation* (AR 54/2000), whether or not under
3 this Regulation it is an approval, an authorization, a
4 formal disposition or otherwise, is continued as a
5 disposition under this Regulation;
- 6 (b) a subsisting order, standard, code, objective, guideline, or
7 other body of rules approved or prescribed by the Minister
8 or the director, as the case may be, under the *Dispositions*
9 *and Fees Regulation* (AR 54/2000) is continued as an
10 order, standard, code, objective, guideline, or other body
11 of rules approved or prescribed under this Regulation;
- 12 (b) a subsisting order, direction, written instruction or
13 condition approved or prescribed by the Minister, the
14 director or an officer, as the case may be, under the *Castle*
15 *Special Management Area Forest Land Use Zone*
16 *Regulation* (AR 49/98) is continued as an order, direction,
17 written instruction or condition approved or prescribed
18 under this Regulation;
- 19 (b) a subsisting order, direction, written instruction or
20 condition approved or prescribed by the Minister, the
21 director or an officer, as the case may be, under the *Forest*
22 *Land Use and Management Regulations* (AR 197/76) is
23 continued as an order, direction, written instruction or
24 condition approved or prescribed under this Regulation;
- 25 (b) a subsisting order, direction, written instruction or
26 condition approved or prescribed by the Minister, the
27 director or an officer, as the case may be, under the *Forest*
28 *Recreation Regulation* (AR 64/79) is continued as an
29 order, direction, written instruction or condition approved
30 or prescribed under this Regulation;
- 31 **Repeals**
32 **265** The following regulations are repealed:
- 33 (a) *Dispositions and Fees Regulation* (AR 54/2000);
34 (b) *Castle Special Management Area Forest Land Use Zone*
35 *Regulation* (AR 49/98);

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (c) *Forest Land Use and Management Regulations* (AR
2 197/76);
- 3 (d) *Forest Recreation Regulation* (AR 64/79); and
- 4 (e) *Unauthorized Use of Public Land and Recovery of*
5 *Penalty Regulation* (AR 28/2010).

6 **Expiry**
7 **266** For the purpose of ensuring that this Regulation is reviewed
8 for ongoing relevancy and necessity, with the option that it may be
9 repassed in its present or an amended form following a review, this
10 Regulation expires on **March 31, 2020**.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6

Schedule 1

Disturbance Standards

Section 3 of the Regulation

Area of public land	Disposition or class	Use or class	Activity or class
---------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------------

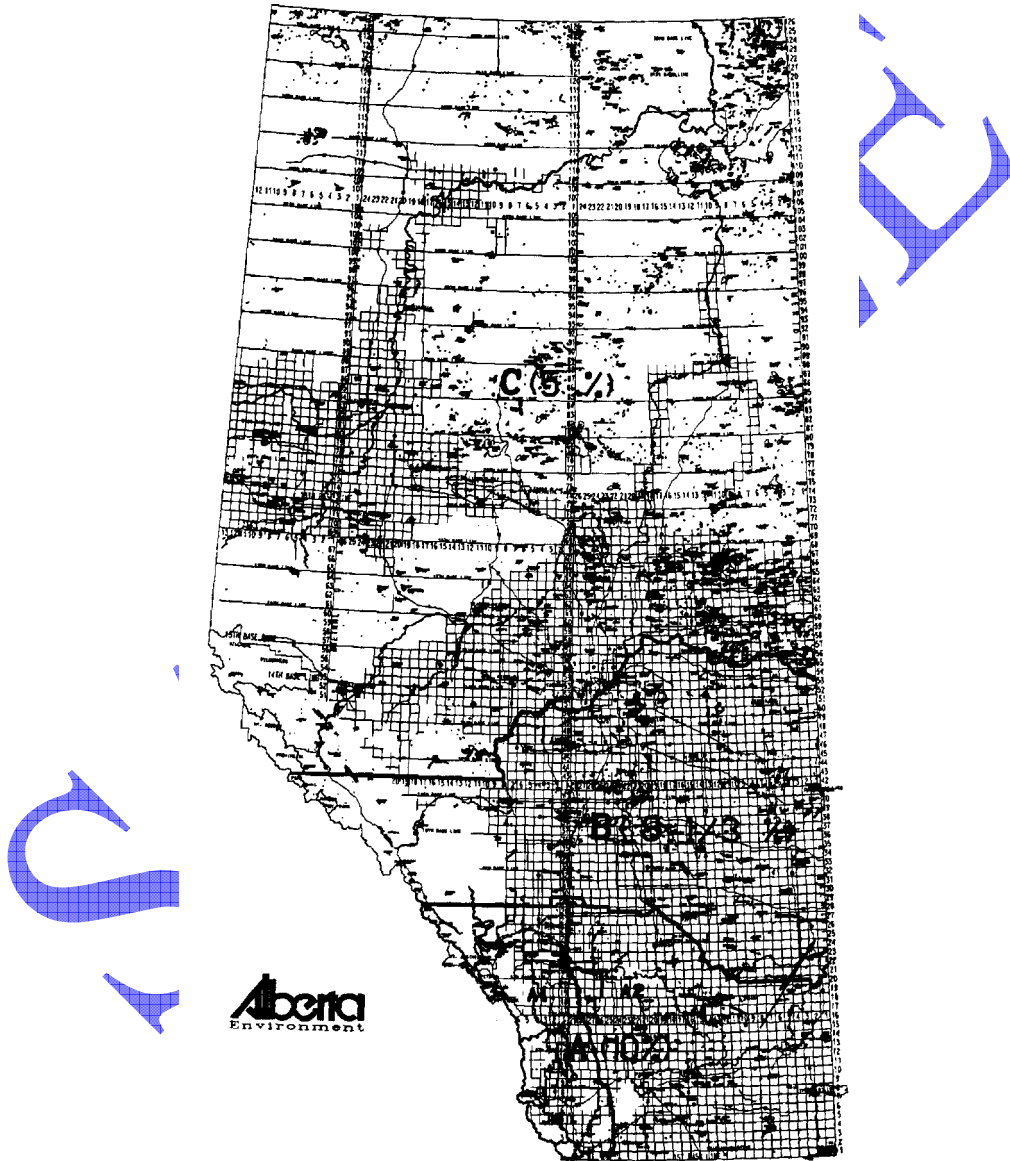


This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2

Schedule 2

Forage Value Percentages



This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Schedule 3

All those Parcels or tracts of land administered under the *Public Lands Act*, lying and being in the Province of Alberta, and more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of Township 88 with the Alberta/Saskatchewan Boundary, thence westerly along the said south boundary of the said Township 88 to the intersection with the right bank of the Peace River, thence northerly along the said right bank of the Peace River to its intersection with the south boundary of Township 95, thence westerly along the said south boundary of the said Township 95 to the intersection with the Alberta/British Columbia Boundary, thence northerly along the said Alberta/British Columbia Boundary to the intersection of the Alberta/Northwest Territories Boundary, thence easterly along the said Alberta/Northwest Territories Boundary to its intersection of the Alberta/Saskatchewan Boundary, thence southerly along the said Alberta/Saskatchewan Boundary to the point of commencement.

19
20
21
22

Schedule 4

**Grandfathered Dispositions Authorizing
Grazing of Bison**

23
24
25
26
27

- FDL = Farm Development Lease
- FGL = Forest Grazing Licence
- GRL = Grazing Lease
- GRP = Grazing Permit
- MLL = Miscellaneous Lease

FDL 790133	FGL 890007	FGL 930016	GRL 15293
GRL 15744	GRL 16785	GRL 030092	GRL 31753
GRL 31977	GRL 32675	GRL 32845	GRL 33423
GRL 33861	GRL 34309	GRL 34840	GRL 35136
GRL 35518	GRL 35619	GRL 36781	GRL 36850
GRL 37155	GRL 37291	GRL 37693	GRL 39231
GRL 39677	GRL 39721	GRL 40111	GRL 40872
GRL 940122	GRL 800248	GRL 810050	GRL 810465
GRL 820160	GRL 820456	GRP 840038	GRL 860002

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

GRL 860098	GRL 870035	GRL 880015	GRL 880198
GRL 900019	GRL 900050	GRL 910054	GRL 940061
GRL 940121	GRL 960001	GRL 960025	GRL 960114
GRL 970057	GRP 800005	GRP 800091	GRP 980004
MLL 010011			

1

2

Schedule 5

3

Part 1

4

The Kananaskis Country Public Land Use Zone

5

1(1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall, within the Kananaskis Country Public Land Use Zone, operate

6

7

(a) an on-highway vehicle, except on a highway, or

8

(b) an off-highway vehicle or snow vehicle.

9

10

(2) The operation of a motor vehicle on land within the Kananaskis Country Public land use zone which is not a highway is permitted

11

12

(a) to transport an employee of the Government in the course of his work,

13

14

15

(b) where the vehicle is being used to conduct, or to transport any person or equipment to be employed or used in, work within the Zone that has been approved by the director,

16

17

(c) to remove a sick, injured or deceased person from the Zone, or

18

19

20

(d) at places within the limits of a registered trapping area located within the Zone where the use of the vehicle is approved by an officer.

21

22

2 The Kananaskis Country Public Land Use Zone shall include the following area of public land:

23

In Township 16, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:

24

Sections 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31 and 32.

- 1 In Township 17, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Sections 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30 and 31.
- 3 In Township 18, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
4 Sections 6, 7, 18, 19 and Sections 28 to 33 inclusive.
- 5 In Township 19, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 Sections 2 to 11 inclusive, Sections 15 to 22 inclusive and
7 Sections 27 to 34 inclusive.
- 8 In Township 20, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
9 Sections 3 to 10 inclusive, Sections 15 to 19 inclusive and
10 Sections 30 and 31.
- 11 In Township 21, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
12 Sections 6, 7, 18 and 19 and the north half and southwest
13 quarter Section 30.
- 14 In Township 16, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
15 North half Section 18, Section 19, north half and
16 southwest quarter Section 20, north half and southeast
17 quarter Section 21, Sections 22 to 36 inclusive.
- 18 Part of north half and southwest quarter of Section 17,
19 south half of Section 18 and southeast quarter of Section
20 - north and west of Baril Creek.
- 21 Part of the southwest quarter of Section 21 - north of Baril
22 Creek and northeast of Highway 940.
- 23 In Township 17, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
24 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 25 In Township 18, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
26 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 27 In Township 19, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

- 1 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 2 In Township 20, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 3 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 4 In Township 21, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 5 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 6 In Township 22, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 7 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive, south half and northwest
- 8 quarter of Section 28, Sections 29 to 33 inclusive.
- 9 In Township 23, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian
- 10 Sections 5, 6, 7 and 18.
- 11 In Township 16, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 12 North half Section 9, northwest quarter Section 10, north
- 13 half of Section 13, Sections 14 and 15, northeast quarter
- 14 of Section 21, Sections 22 to 29 inclusive, northeast
- 15 quarter of Section 31, Sections 32 to 36 inclusive.
- 16 Part of north half of Section 8, Section 16, 20, northwest
- 17 and southeast quarters of Section 21, Section 30, and
- 18 south half and northwest quarter Section 31 - generally
- 19 east of the Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
- 20 Part of south half Section 13 - north of Baril Creek.
- 21 In Township 17, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 22 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 23 In Township 18, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 24 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 25 In Township 19, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 26 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 27 In Township 20, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
2 In Township 21, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
3 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
4 In Township 22, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
5 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
6 In Township 23, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
7 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
8 In Township 24, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
9 Sections 2 to 11 inclusive, south half Section 14, south
10 half and northwest quarter of Section 15, south half of
11 Section 16, south half and northwest quarter of Section
12 17, Section 18.
13 Part north half of Section 14, northeast quarter of Section
14 15, north half of Section 16, northeast quarter of Section
15 17, south half and northwest quarter of Section 19,
16 southwest quarter of Section 20, southeast quarter of
17 Section 21 and south half of Section 22 - south of addition
18 to Indian Reserves 142, 143 and 144 (Plan 7399 J.K.).
19 In Township 16, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
20 All - northeast of Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
21 In Township 17, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
22 All-east of Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
23 In Township 18, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
24 All-east of Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
25 In Township 19, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
26 All - northeast of Kananaskis Provincial Park boundary.
27 In Township 20, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

- 1 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 2 In Township 21, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 3 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 4 In Township 22, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 5 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 6 In Township 23, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 7 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 8 In Township 24, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 9 Sections 1 to 18 inclusive, south halves of Sections 19 and
10 20, Sections 21, 22 and 23, south half and northwest
11 quarter of Section 24, southwest quarter of Section 25,
12 south halves of Sections 26 and 27, southeast quarter of
13 Section 28.
- 14 Part north half of Section 19, north half of Section 20,
15 northeast quarter of Section 24, north half and southeast
16 quarter of Section 25, north halves of Sections 26 and 27,
17 north half and southwest quarter of Section 28 and
18 southeast quarter of Section 29 - south of the addition to
19 Indian Reserves 142, 143 and 144 (Plan 7399 J.K.).
- 20 In Township 18, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 21 All - northeast of Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
- 22 In Township 19, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 23 All - northeast of Kananaskis Provincial Park boundary.
- 24 In Township 20, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 25 All - northeast of Kananaskis Provincial Park boundary.
- 26 In Township 21, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 27 All - northeast of Kananaskis Provincial Park boundary.
- 28 In Township 22, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
2 In Township 23, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
3 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
4 In Township 24, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
5 Sections 1 to 18 inclusive, south halves of Sections 19 to
6 24 inclusive.
7 Part northeast quarter of Section 23, north half of Section
8 24 - all south of Indian Reserves 142, 143 and 144.
9 In Township 21, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
10 All - north and east of Kananaskis Provincial Park
11 boundary.
12 In Township 22, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
13 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
14 In Township 23, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
15 Sections 1 to 30 inclusive, the south half and northeast
16 quarter of Section 31 and Sections 32 to 36 inclusive.
17 In Township 24, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
18 Sections 1 to 5 inclusive, the east half of Section 8,
19 Sections 9 to 14 inclusive and the south half of Section
20 15, all those portions of the north half of Section 15 which
21 lie to the south of the Trans-Canada Highway No. 1.
22 In Township 21, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
23 All - northwest of Kananaskis Provincial Park boundary.
24 In Township 22, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
25 Sections 1 to 29 inclusive, Sections 32 to 36 inclusive.
26 Part Section 30 and east half of Section 31 - southeast of
27 Banff National Park boundary.

- 1 In Township 23, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 All - northeast of Banff National Park boundary.
- 3 In Township 24, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
4 Sections 3 to 9 inclusive, Sections 17 to 19 inclusive, all
5 that portion of Section 31 which lies to the west of the
6 boundary of the Canmore townsite and south and west of
7 the Bow River.
- 8 In Township 25, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
9 All those portions of Sections 6 and 7 which lie to the
10 west of the Bow River.
- 11 In Township 21, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
12 All - northeast of Banff National Park boundary.
- 13 In Township 22, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
14 All - east of Banff National Park boundary.
- 15 In Township 23, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
16 All - northeast of Banff National Park boundary.
- 17 In Township 24, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
18 All that portion of the township which lies to the east of
19 the Banff National Park boundary.
- 20 In Township 25, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
21 All that portion of the township which lies to the south
22 and east of the Banff National Park Boundary and to the
23 south and west of the Bow River.
- 24 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
25 Public land use zones, and Public land recreation trails pursuant to
26 Section 46 of the *Forests Act*, namely:
- 27 Ford Creek-Jumpingpound Public land recreation trail
28 McLean Creek Off-Highway Vehicle Public land use zone
29 Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public land use zone

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREOUT, the following tracts of land declared as Provincial Recreation Areas pursuant to Section 7 of the *Provincial Parks Act*:

- Barrier Lake Recreation Area
- Bluerock Recreation Area
- Bow Valley Recreation Area
- Buller Creek Recreation Area
- Canyon Creek Ice Caves Recreation Area
- Cat Creek Recreation Area
- Cataract Creek Recreation Area
- Crane Meadow Day Use Recreation Area
- Dawson Creek Equestrian Day Use Recreation Area
- Elbow Falls Recreation Area
- Elbow River Recreation Area
- Etherington Group Camp Recreation Area
- Etherington Recreation Area
- Evans-Thomas Recreation Area
- Eyrie Gap Day Use Recreation Area
- Fir Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Fisher Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Fitzsimmons Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Ford Creek Recreation Area
- Galatea Creek Recreation Area
- Gooseberry Recreation Area
- Gorge Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Guinn Pass Recreation Area
- Heart Creek Recreation Area
- Heart Mountain Recreation Area
- Heart Ridge Recreation Area
- Highwood Day Use Recreation Area
- Highwood Group Camp Recreation Area
- Indian Graves Recreation Area
- Indian Oils Day Use Recreation Area
- Jumpingpound Day Use Recreation Area
- Kananaskis River Recreation Area
- Lantern Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Lillian Lake Recreation Area
- Lineham Day Use Recreation Area
- Long Prairie Day Use Recreation Area
- McLean Creek Recreation Area
- Mist Creek Day Use Recreation Area
- Moose Lake Recreation Area
- Mount Allen Recreation Area

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 Mount Lipsett Day Use Recreation Area
2 Mount Lorette Ponds Recreation Area
3 North Fork Equestrian Group Camp Recreation Area
4 North Fork Equestrian Recreation Area
5 North Fork Recreation Area
6 Picklejar Creek Day Use Recreation Area
7 Pigeon Mountain Recreation Area
8 Pine Grove Group Camp "A" Recreation Area
9 Pine Grove Group Camp "B" Recreation Area
10 Pinetop Day Use Recreation Area
11 Porcupine Creek Recreation Area
12 Quaite Valley Recreation Area
13 Quirk Creek Recreation Area
14 Ribbon Creek Recreation Area
15 Ribbon Lake Recreation Area
16 Sandy McNabb Group Camp Recreation Area (A)
17 Sandy McNabb Group Camp Recreation Area (B)
18 Sandy McNabb Recreation Area
19 Sentinel Day Use Recreation Area
20 Sheep Falls Day Use Recreation Area
21 Sibbald Flat Recreation Area
22 Sibbald Meadows Pond Day Use Recreation Area
23 Sibbald Viewpoint Day Use Recreation Area
24 Skogan Pass Recreation Area
25 Strawberry Group Camp Recreation Area
26 Spray Lakes Recreation Area
27 Terrace-Trail Recreation Area
28 Trout Pond Day Use Recreation Area
29 Volcano Ridge Day Use Recreation Area
30 Ware Creek Day Use Recreation Area
31 Wasootch Creek Recreation Area
32

33 **Part 2**

34 **McLean Creek Off-highway Vehicle**
35 **Public Land Use Zone**
36

37 **3(1)** The operation of motor vehicles is permitted within the
38 McLean Creek Off-Highway Vehicle Public Land Use Zone except
39 as otherwise indicated by signs posted in the zone or by an access
40 permit.

1 (2) A person operating a motor vehicle within the Zone shall, at
2 the time of his entry into the Zone obtain a copy of, and comply
3 with, the access permit referred to in subsection (1).

4 4 No person shall operate a motor vehicle on a highway or trail
5 within the McLean Creek Off-Highway Vehicle Public land use
6 zone at a speed exceeding the maximum speed limit posted for that
7 vehicle.

8 5 The MacLean Creek Off-Highway Vehicle Public Land Use
9 Zone shall include the following area of public land:

10 In Township 21, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:

11 Section 19, north half and southwest quarter of Section
12 30.

13 In Township 21, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

14 Northeast quarter of Section 8, north half of Section 9,
15 northwest quarter of Section 10, Sections 14 to 36
16 inclusive.

17 Part north half of Section 7, south half and northwest
18 quarter of Section 8, south half of Section 9, south half
19 and northeast quarter of Section 10, north half of Section
20 11 - north of northerly limit of Forget-Me-Not Lookout
21 Forestry Road.

22 In Township 22, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

23 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive, south half and northwest
24 quarter of Section 28, south half and northeast quarter of
25 Section 29 and south half of Section 30.

26 Part northwest quarter of Section 29, north half of Section
27 30, south halves of Sections 32 and 33 - south of southerly
28 limit of Elbow secondary road.

29 In Township 21, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

30 Legal subdivision 16 of Section 12, legal subdivisions 1,
31 8, 15 and 16 of Section 13, Sections 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 27, 28, south half and northeast quarter of Section 33,
2 Sections 34, 35 and 36.
- 3 Part of south half and northeast quarter of Section 32 and
4 northwest quarter Section 33 - east and south of the right
5 bank of the Elbow River.
- 6 In Township 22, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 7 Sections 1 to 3 inclusive, Sections 9 to 12 inclusive, south
8 half and northeast quarter of Section 13.
- 9 Part of Section 4, east half of Section 8 - south and east of
10 the right bank of the Elbow River.
- 11 Part legal subdivision 9 of Section 12, north of the
12 northerly limit of the Forget-Me-Not Lookout Forestry
13 Road.
- 14 Part northwest quarter of Section 13, south half and
15 northeast quarter of Section 14, south halves of Section 15
16 and 16 and southeast quarter of Section 17, south half and
17 northeast quarter of Section 24 and southeast quarter of
18 Section 25 - southeast of right bank of the Elbow River.
- 19 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
20 Provincial Recreation Areas pursuant to Section 7 of the *Provincial*
21 *Parks Act*:
- 22 Fisher Creek Day Use Recreation Area
23 McLean Creek Recreation Area

Part 3

Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone

- 26 **6(1)** Subject to subsection (2) and to section 15(2), no person shall
27 operate a snow vehicle within the Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public
28 Land Use Zone.
- 29 **(2)** The operation of a snow vehicle is permitted within the Sibbald
30 Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone only on trails which are
31 designated for that use by signs posted in the zone, or by an access
32 permit.

1 (3) A person operating a motor vehicle within the Sibbald Snow
2 Vehicle Public Land Use zone shall, at the time of his entry into the
3 zone, obtain a copy of, and comply with, any order or instructions
4 referred to in sections 201(1), 202(3) and 203(1).

5 (4) No person shall operate a snow vehicle on a trail designated for
6 that use within the Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone at
7 a speed exceeding the maximum speed for snow vehicles posted on
8 or about the trail.

9 **7(1)** Subject to subsection (2),

10 (a) no person shall operate an on-highway vehicle within the
11 Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone except on a
12 highway, and

13 (b) no person shall operate an off-highway vehicle within the
14 Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone.

15 (2) The operation of a motor vehicle within the Sibbald Snow
16 Vehicle Public Land Use Zone on land which is not a highway is
17 permitted

18 (a) to transport an employee of the Government in the course
19 of his work,

20 (b) where the vehicle is being used to conduct, or to transport
21 any person or equipment to be employed or used in, work
22 or activity within the zone that has been authorized by the
23 director,

24 (c) to remove a sick, injured or deceased person from the
25 zone, or

26 (d) at places within the limits of a registered trapping area
27 located within the zone where the use of the vehicle is
28 authorized by an officer.

29 AR 343/79 s15;27/2010

30 **8** The Sibbald Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone shall include
31 the following area of public land:

- 1 In Partially Surveyed Township 23, Range 6, West of the 5th
2 Meridian:
- 3 Sections 19, 20 and 21 and Sections 28 to 33 inclusive.
- 4 In Township 24, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 5 Sections 4 to 9 inclusive, the south half of Section 16, the
6 south half and northwest quarter of Section 17 and Section
7 18, all those portions of the north half of the said Section
8 16, the northeast quarter of the said Section 17 lying
9 generally to the south of the addition to Indian Reserves
10 No. 142, 143 and 144 (Plan No. 7399 J.K.).
- 11 In unsurveyed Township 23, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 12 Sections 24 and 25, the north half of Section 35 and all of
13 Section 36.
- 14 In unsurveyed Township 24, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 15 Sections 1 and 2, Sections 10 and 18 inclusive, the south
16 halves of Sections 19 and 20, Sections 21, 22 and 23 and
17 all those portions of the north halves of the said Sections
18 19 and 20, lying generally to the south of the addition to
19 the said Indian Reserves 142, 143 and 144 (Plan No. 7399
20 J.K.).
- 21 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
22 Provincial Recreation Areas pursuant to Section 7 of the *Provincial*
23 *Parks Act*, namely:
- 24 Crane Meadow Day Use Recreation Area
25 Sibbald Meadows Pond Day Use Recreation Area
26 Sibbald Viewpoint Day Use Recreation Area
27 Sibbald Flat Recreation Area
28 Pine Grove Group Camp “A” Recreation Area
29 Pine Grove Group Camp “B” Recreation Area
30

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Part 4

Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone

9(1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall operate a snow vehicle within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public land use zone.

(2) The operation of a snow vehicle is permitted within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone only on trails which are designated for that use by signs posted in the zone, or by an access permit.

(3) A person operating a motor vehicle within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone shall, at the time of his entry into the zone, obtain a copy of, and comply with, any order or instructions referred to in sections 201(1), 202(3) and 203(1).

(4) No person shall operate a snow vehicle on a trail designated for that use within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone at a speed exceeding the maximum speed for snow vehicles posted on or about the trail.

AR 343/79 s14

10(1) Subject to subsection (2),

(a) no person shall operate an on-highway vehicle within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone except on a highway, and

(b) no person shall operate an off-highway vehicle within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone.

(2) The operation of a motor vehicle within the Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone on land which is not a highway is permitted

(a) to transport an employee of the Government in the course of his work,

(b) where the vehicle is being used to conduct, or to transport any person or equipment to be employed or used in, work or activity within the zone that has been approved by the director,

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 (c) to remove a sick, injured or deceased person from the
2 zone, or
- 3 (d) at places within the limits of a registered trapping area
4 located within the zone where the use of the vehicle is
5 authorized by an officer.
6

AR 343/79 s15;27/2010

7 **11 The Cataract Creek Snow Vehicle Public Land Use Zone shall**
8 **include the following area of public land:**

9 In Township 14, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

10 Part northwest quarter of Section 31 - lying north and
11 west of the northwesterly limit of secondary highway No.
12 532.

13 In Township 15, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

14 The northwest quarter of Section 6, Section 7, north half
15 and southwest quarter Section 8 northwest quarter of
16 Section 9, Sections 16 to 22 inclusive, Sections 27 to 33
17 inclusive.

18 Part north half of Section 5, south half and northeast
19 quarter of Section 6, southwest quarter Section 8, south
20 half and northeast quarter Section 9, northwest quarter of
21 Section 10, northwest quarter of Section 14, north half and
22 southwest quarter Section 15 - lying north and west of the
23 northwesterly limit of secondary highway No. 532.

24 In Township 16, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 Section 6.

26 In Township 14, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 Sections 27 to 34 inclusive.

28 Northeast quarter of Section 20, north half of Section 21,
29 north half of Section 22, northwest quarter of Section 23,
30 north half and southwest quarter of Section 35.

31 Part north half of Section 19, south half and northwest
32 quarter Section 20, south half of Section 21, southwest

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 quarter of Section 22 - lying north of the northerly limit of
2 the forestry trunk road - (secondary highway No. 940).

3 Part southeast quarter of Section 22, north half and
4 southwest quarter of Section 23, north half and southwest
5 quarter of section 26, southeast quarter of Section 35,
6 north half and southwest quarter of Section 36 - lying to
7 the west of the westerly limit of secondary highway No.
8 532.

9 In Township 15, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:

10 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

11 In Township 16, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:

12 Sections 1 to 10 inclusive, Sections 15 to 18 inclusive.

13 In Township 14, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

14 (a) That portion of the township, lying to the north and east of
15 the northeasterly limit of the Forestry Trunk Road
16 (secondary highway No. 940).

17 (b) The remaining portion of the township, lying to the north
18 of the height of land separating the Highwood-Bow River
19 and Upper Oldman River watersheds and to the south and
20 west of the northeasterly limit of the said Forestry Trunk
21 Road.

22 In Township 15, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

23 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

24 In Township 16, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 Sections 1 to 16 inclusive and southeast quarter of Section
26 17.

27 North half of Section 17, south half of Section 18 and
28 southeast quarter of Section 20 - south and east of Baril
29 Creek.

30 Part of southwest quarter Section 21 - south and east of
31 Baril Creek and southwest of Highway No. 940.

- 1 In Township 14, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 2 All - east of Alberta-British Columbia boundary, and
3 north of the height of land separating the Highwood-Bow
4 River and Upper Oldman River watersheds.
- 5 In Township 15, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 6 All - east of Alberta-British Columbia boundary.
- 7 In Township 16, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 8 Sections 1 to 4 inclusive, Sections 9, 11 and 12, south half
9 of Section 9 and south half and northwest quarter of
10 Section 10.
- 11 Part of north half and southeast quarter of Section 5, and
12 south half of Section 8 - east of the Alberta-British
13 Columbia boundary.
- 14 Part of the south half of Section 13 - south and east of
15 Baril Creek.
- 16 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
17 a Provincial Recreation Area pursuant to Section 7 of the
18 *Provincial Parks Act*, namely:
- 19 Cataract Creek Recreation Area
20 Indian Graves Recreation Area

21 **Part 5**

22 **Blackstone/Wapiabi Public Land Use Zone**

- 23
- 24 **12** The Blackstone/Wapiabi Public Land Use Zone shall include
25 the following area of public land:

- 26 In Township 39, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 27 North half of Section 31.
- 28 In Township 39, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 29 North half of Sections 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36.

1 In Township 39, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 North half of Sections 35 and 36.
3 In Township 40, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
4 Sections 6 and 7.
5 In Township 40, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 Sections 1 to 12 inclusive, south half of Sections 13 and
7 14, Sections 15 to 22 inclusive, south half and northwest
8 quarter of Section 27, Sections 28 to 32 inclusive, and the
9 south half of Section 33.
10 In Township 40, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
11 Sections 1 to 3 inclusive, Sections 9 to 17 inclusive and
12 Sections 20 to 36 inclusive.
13 In Township 40, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
14 Section 36.
15 In Township 41, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
16 Section 5, south half and northwest quarter of Section 6
17 and the southwest of Section 7.
18 In Township 41, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
19 Sections 1 to 12 inclusive, the west half of Section 13,
20 Sections 14 to 21 inclusive, the south half and northwest
21 quarter of Section 22 and Sections 28 to 33 inclusive.
22 In Township 41, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
23 Sections 1 and 2, Sections 11 to 15 inclusive, Sections 21
24 to 29 inclusive, and Sections 31 to 36 inclusive.
25 In Township 42, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
26 Southwest quarter of Section 4, Sections 5 and 6, the
27 south half and northwest quarter of Section 7.
28 In Township 42, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 Sections 1 to 12 inclusive, the southwest quarter of
2 Section 13, Sections 14 to 18 inclusive, the south half and
3 northeast quarter of Section 19, Sections 20 to 22
4 inclusive, the south half and northwest quarter of Section
5 23, the south half and northwest quarter of Section 27,
6 Sections 28 and 29, the east half of Sections 30 and 31,
7 Sections 32 and 33 and all those portions of the northwest
8 quarter of the said Section 19, the west half of Sections 30
9 and 31 lying to the east of the height of land forming the
10 boundary between the Edson Forest and
11 Rocky/Clearwater Forest.

12 In Township 42, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:

13 Sections 12 and 13 and all those portions of Sections 23,
14 24 and the southeast quarter of Section 25, which lie to
15 the south of the height of land between the Edson Forest
16 and the Rocky/Clearwater Forest.

17 In Township 43, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

18 Sections 31 and 32.

19 In Township 43, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

20 Sections 1 to 3 inclusive, Sections 10 to 16 inclusive,
21 Sections 20 to 29 inclusive, Sections 32 to 36 inclusive,
22 and all those portions of Sections 4, 5, 9, 17, 18, 19, 30
23 and 31, lying to the east of the height of land forming the
24 boundary between the Edson Forest and the
25 Rocky/Clearwater Forest.

26 In Township 43, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 All those portions of the east half of Section 25 and the
28 southeast quarter of Section 36 which lie to the east of the
29 height of land forming the boundary between the Edson
30 Forest and the Rocky/Clearwater Forest.

31 **Part 6**

32 **Job/Cline Public Land Use Zone**

34 **13(1) The operation of**

- 1 (a) an off-highway vehicle with a maximum weight of 590 kg
2 (1300 lb), a maximum tire pressure of 110 kPA (16psi), a
3 maximum wheelbase of 185 cm and a maximum width of
4 178 cm,
- 5 (b) a snow vehicle, or
- 6 (c) an on-highway vehicle that is a motorcycle

7 is permitted in the Job/Cline Public Land Use Zone in areas or on
8 trails that have been designated for that purpose by signs or notices
9 posted in the zone pursuant to this section or with an access permit.

10 (2) An officer may post written instructions in the zone regarding
11 the operation of conveyances within the zone, and a person
12 operating a conveyance within the zone shall comply with any
13 such written instructions.

14 (3) If an officer posts written instructions in the zone, the officer
15 shall as soon as practicable post the written instructions on the
16 Department's website along with the name of the public land use
17 zone to which the written instructions relate.

18 **14** The Job/Cline Public Land Use Zone shall include the
19 following area of public land:

20 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in
21 the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

22 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:

23 Northwest quarter of Section 18; Section 19; Section 30;
24 Section 31; West half of section 32.

25 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:

26 Legal subdivision 3, Legal subdivision 6 and Southeast
27 quarter of Section 5; Legal subdivision 2, Legal
28 subdivision 7 and West half of Section 6; Northwest
29 quarter of Section 30 lying generally to the north of the
30 left bank of the Bighorn River and to the west of the left
31 bank of Sunkay Creek; Southwest quarter of Section 31
32 lying generally to the west of the left bank of Sunkay
33 Creek.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 2 Northeast quarter of Section 19; North half of Section 20;
3 North half of Section 21; North half of Section 22; North
4 half of Section 23; Legal subdivision 12 and Legal
5 subdivision 13 of Section 25; Section 26 through Section
6 35; Legal subdivision 4, Legal subdivision 5 and
7 Northwest quarter of Section 36.
- 8 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 9 Legal subdivision 2, Legal subdivision 7 and West half of
10 Section 1; Section 2 through Section 11; Southwest
11 quarter of Section 12; Section 14 through Section 23;
12 South half and Northwest quarter of Section 26; Section
13 27 through Section 34; Southwest quarter of Section 35.
- 14 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 15 West half of Section 3; Section 4; South half of Section 5,
16 South half of Section 6; North half of Section 5 lying
17 generally to the south and east of the White Goat
18 Wilderness Area; North half of Section 6 lying generally
19 to the south of the White Goat Wilderness Area; Northeast
20 quarter of Section 7 and South half and Northwest quarter
21 of Section 8 lying generally to the north and east of the
22 White Goat Wilderness Area; Northeast quarter of Section
23 8; Section 9; Section 16; Section 17; Northeast quarter of
24 Section 18; South half and Northwest quarter of Section
25 18 lying generally to the north and east of the White Goat
26 Wilderness Area; Section 19 through Section 21; Section
27 28 through Section 33; Northwest quarter of Section 34.
- 28 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 29 Section 3 through Section 10; North half and Southwest
30 quarter of Section 11; Section 13 through Section 36.
- 31 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 32 Section 1 through Section 11; West half of Section 12;
33 South half and Northwest quarter of Section 14; Section
34 15 through Section 22; West half of Section 23 lying
35 generally to the west of the left bank of Littlehorn Creek;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 North half and Southwest quarter of Section 25 lying
2 generally to the north of the left bank of Bighorn River;
3 Section 26 lying generally to the north of the left bank of
4 Bighorn River and west of the left bank of Littlehorn
5 Creek; Section 27 through Section 34; South half of
6 Section 35; South half of Section 36 lying west of the left
7 bank of Sunkay Creek.

8 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

9 Section 4 through Section 8; Section 18; Section 19.

10 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

11 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 20 lying
12 generally to the north and east of Banff National Park;
13 Northwest quarter of Section 21; Section 25 through
14 Section 28; North half and Southeast quarter of Section
15 29; East half of section 31; North half and Southeast
16 quarter of Section 30 and West half of Section 31 lying
17 generally to the north and east of Banff National Park;
18 Section 32 through Section 36.

19 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 29, West of the 5th Meridian:

20 Section 1 through section 5; Section 6 lying to the north
21 and east of Banff National Park; Section 7 through
22 Section 36.

23 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

24 Section 1 through Section 6 and South half of Section 7
25 lying generally to the south of the White Goat Wilderness
26 Area; Northeast quarter of Section 13 lying generally to
27 the north and east of the White Goat Wilderness Area;
28 North half of Section 22; Section 23 and South half and
29 Northwest quarter of Section 24 lying generally to the
30 north of the White Goat Wilderness Area; Northeast
31 quarter of Section 24; Section 25; Section 26; North half
32 and Southeast quarter of Section 27; Southwest quarter of
33 Section 27; North halves and Southeast quarters of
34 Sections 28 and 32 and Southwest quarter of Section 33
35 lying north and east of the White Goat Wilderness Area;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 33; Section 34
2 through Section 36.
- 3 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 4 Section 1 through Section 4; Section 5, Section 6 and
5 Section 7 lying generally to the north and east of the
6 White Goat Wilderness Area; Section 8 through Section
7 36.
- 8 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 9 Section 1 through Section 36.
- 10 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 11 Section 1 through Section 35.
- 12 In unsurveyed Township 41, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 13 Section 3 through Section 10; Section 16 through Section
14 20; Section 30.
- 15 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 16 Northwest quarter of Section 34 and North half of Section
17 35 lying generally to the north of Banff National Park.
- 18 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 19 North half of section 1; North half and Southwest quarter
20 of section 2; South half of Section 1 and Southeast quarter
21 of Section 2 which lie to the north of Banff National Park;
22 East half of Section 3 and Northeast quarter of Section 8,
23 South half and Northwest quarter of Section 9 and South
24 half of Section 10 lying generally to the north and east of
25 Banff National Park; Northeast quarter of Section 9;
26 North half of Section 10; Section 11 through Section 16;
27 East half of Section 17, South half and Northwest quarter
28 of Section 19 and South half of Section 20 lying generally
29 to the north and east of Banff National Park; Northeast
30 quarter of Section 19; North half of Section 20; Section 21
31 through Section 30; South half of section 31; North half of
32 Section 31 lying to the south and east of the White Goat
33 Wilderness Area; Section 32 through Section 36.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Section 1 through Section 3; Section 4, South half and
3 Northeast quarter of Section 5, South half of Section 6,
4 South half of Section 9, South half of Section 10; South
5 half of Section 11 and South half of Section 12 lying
6 generally to the south of the White Goat Wilderness Area.

7 In surveyed Township 38, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
8 Northeast quarter of Section 12; Section 13; Northwest
9 quarter of Section 14; South half and Northwest quarter of
10 Section 12, South half and Northeast quarter of Section
11 14, North half and Southeast quarter of Section 15, North
12 half of Section 16, East half of Section 20, South half of
13 Section 21 and Southwest quarter of Section 22 lying
14 generally to the north and east of the White Goat
15 Wilderness Area; North half of Section 21; North half and
16 Southeast quarter of Section 22; Section 23 through
17 Section 28; Northeast quarter of Section 29; South half
18 and Northwest quarter of Section 29, Northeast quarter of
19 Section 30 and Section 31 lying generally to the north and
20 east of the White Goat Wilderness Area; Section 32
21 through Section 36.

22 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
23 Section 1 through Section 5; North half of Section 6;
24 South half of Section 6 lying generally to the north of the
25 White Goat Wilderness Area; Section 7 through Section
26 36.

27 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
28 Section 1 through Section 30; Section 31 lying generally
29 to the east of Jasper National Park; Section 32 through
30 Section 36.

31 In unsurveyed Township 41, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:
32 Section 1 through Section 5; Northeast quarter of Section
33 6; East half of Section 7; South half and Northwest
34 quarter of Section 6 and West half of Section 7 lying

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 generally to the east of Jasper National Park; Section 8
2 through Section 30; South half of Section 31; North half
3 of Section 31 lying generally to the south and east of
4 Jasper National Park; Section 32 through Section 36.

5 In unsurveyed Township 42, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:

6 Section 1 through Section 5; East half of Section 6 and
7 North half and Southwest quarter of Section 8 lying
8 generally to the east of Jasper National Park; Southeast
9 quarter of Section 8; Section 9 through Section 11;
10 Section 14; Section 15; Section 16, and South half and
11 Northeast quarter of Section 17 lying generally to the
12 south and east of Jasper National Park; South half and
13 Northwest quarter of Section 21 lying generally to the east
14 of Jasper National Park; Northeast quarter of Section 21
15 and South half of Section 28 lying generally to the east of
16 Jasper National Park and to the west of the right bank of
17 Opabin Creek; North half and Southeast quarter of
18 Section 22 and Southwest quarter of Section 27 lying
19 generally to the south and west of the right bank of
20 Opabin Creek; Southwest quarter of Section 22.

21 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

22 North half of Section 24 and Southwest quarter of Section
23 25 lying generally to the north and east of Banff National
24 Park; East half of Section 25; Northwest quarter of
25 Section 25; Northeast quarter of Section 26, and South
26 half and Northeast quarter of Section 36 lying generally to
27 the south and east of the White Goat Wilderness Area;
28 Southeast quarter of Section 26 lying to the north and east
29 of Banff National Park and to the south and east of the
30 White Goat Wilderness Area.

31 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

32 Section 1, Northwest quarter of Section 3, North half of
33 Section 4, North half of Section 5 lying generally to the
34 north of the White Goat Wilderness Area; East half of
35 Section 7 lying generally to the north and east of the
36 White Goat Wilderness Area and to the east of Jasper
37 National Park; Southwest quarter of Section 8 lying
38 generally to the north and east of the White Goat

1 Wilderness Area; North half and Southeast quarter of
2 Section 8; Section 9; Northeast quarter of Section 10;
3 North half of Section 11; North half and Southeast quarter
4 of Section 12; South half and Northwest quarter of
5 Section 10, South half of Section 11 and Southwest
6 quarter of Section 12 lying generally to the north of the
7 White Goat Wilderness Area; Section 13 through Section
8 17; East half of Section 18, East half of Section 19 and
9 Northwest quarter of Section 20 lying generally to the east
10 of Jasper National Park; South half and Northeast quarter
11 of Section 20; Section 21 through Section 28; Section 29,
12 East half of Section 32 and Northwest quarter of Section
13 33 lying generally to the east of Jasper National Park;
14 South half and Northeast quarter of Section 33; Section 34
15 through Section 36

16 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

17 Section 1 through Section 3; Section 4, Southeast quarter
18 of Section 9 and North half and Southwest quarter of
19 Section 10 lying generally to the east of Jasper National
20 Park; Southeast quarter of Section 10; Section 11 through
21 Section 13; South half and Northeast quarter of Section
22 14; Northwest quarter of Section 14, Southeast quarter of
23 Section 15, South half and Northeast quarter of Section
24 23, West half of Section 24, West half of Section 25,
25 Southeast quarter of Section 26 and Southeast quarter of
26 Section 36 lying generally to the south and east of Jasper
27 National Park; East half of Section 24; East half of
28 Section 25.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In unsurveyed Township 41, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Northeast quarter of Section 12, South half and Northwest
3 quarter of Section 13, North half and Southwest quarter of
4 Section 24, East half of Section 25 and East half of
5 Section 36 lying generally to the east of Jasper National
6 Park; Northeast quarter of Section 13; Southeast quarter
7 of Section 24.

8 Part 7

9 Panther Corners Public Land Use Zone

10 15(1) The operation of

- 11 (a) an off-highway vehicle with a maximum weight of 590 kg
12 (1300 lb), a maximum tire pressure of 110 kPa (16psi), a
13 maximum wheelbase of 185 cm and a maximum width of
14 178 cm,
15
16 (b) a snow vehicle, or
17 (c) an on-highway vehicle that is a motorcycle

18 is permitted in the Panther Corners Public Land Use Zone in areas
19 or on trails that have been designated for that purpose by signs or
20 notices posted in the zone pursuant to this section or with an access
21 permit.

22 (2) An officer may post written instructions in the zone regarding
23 the operation of conveyances within the zone, and a person
24 operating a conveyance within the zone shall comply with any
25 such written instructions.

26 (3) If an officer posts written instructions in the zone, the officer
27 shall as soon as practicable post the written instructions on the
28 Department's website along with the name of the public land use
29 zone to which the written instructions relate.

30 16 The Panther Corners Public Land Use Zone shall include the
31 following area of public land:

32 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in
33 the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion of Section 31 lying generally to the north and west of the left bank of the Panther River.

In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

The north half of Section 4, the north half and south west quarter of Section 5, Sections 6 to 9 inclusive, the north half and south west quarter of Section 10 and the south west quarter of Section 18.

All those portions of the north half of Section 3, the south half of the said Section 4, the south east quarter of the said Sections 5 and 10 and the north west quarter of Section 11 lying generally to the north and west of the left bank of the Panther River; all those portions of the south halves of Sections 15 and 16, the south half and north east quarter of Section 17, the north half and south east quarter of the said Section 18 and the south west quarter of Section 19, lying generally to the south and west of the right bank of the Red Deer River; and all that portion of the south west quarter of Section 14 lying within the bend and adjoining the said left bank of the Panther River and the said right bank of the Red Deer River.

In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

The north east quarter of Section 30, Section 31, the north half and south west quarter of Section 32, the north east quarter of Section 35 and the north half and south west quarter of Section 29, and the south east quarter of the said Section 32, lying generally to the north and west of the left bank of the Dormer River.

All those portions of the north east quarter of Section 19 and the south east quarter of the said Section 30, lying generally to the north and west of the said left bank of the Dormer River and to the north and east of the said Banff National Park boundary; all that portion of the west half of the said Section 30, lying generally to the north and east of the said Banff National Park boundary; all those portions of the north halves of Sections 26 and 34, and the south halves of the said Sections 35 and 36, lying generally to the north of the left bank of the Panther River

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 and all the portion of the north half of Section 33, lying
2 generally to the north of the left banks of the said Dormer
3 and Panther Rivers.

4 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

5 Sections 1 - 22 inclusive, the west half of Section 23,
6 Sections 27 to 33 inclusive, the south half of Section 34.

7 All those portions of the east half of the said Section 23,
8 the south half of Section 24, the south half and north west
9 quarter of Section 26, the north half of the said Section 34
10 and the west half of Section 35, lying generally to the
11 south and west of the right bank of the said Red Deer
12 River.

13 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

14 The south west quarter of Section 4, Sections 5 and 6.

15 All those portions of the south west quarter of Section 3,
16 the north half and south east quarter of the said Section 4,
17 Section 7, the south half of Section 8 and the south west
18 quarter of Section 9, lying generally to the south and west
19 of the right bank of the said Red Deer River.

20 In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

21 The north east quarter of Section 36.

22 All those portions of the north east quarter of Section 25
23 and 35 and the south half and north west quarter of the
24 said Section 36, lying generally to the north and east of
25 the said Banff National Park boundary.

26 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 The north half and south east quarter of Section 1, the
28 north east quarter of Section 11, Sections 12 and 13, the
29 north half and south east quarter Sections 14, 22, 28 and
30 32, the north east quarter of Section 31, Sections 23 to 27
31 inclusive, Sections 33 - 36 inclusive.

32 All those portions of the southwest quarter of the said
33 Section 1, the north east quarter of the said Section 11, the
34 south west quarters of Section 14, 22, 28, and 32, lying

1 generally to the north east of the said Banff National Park
2 boundary; all that portion of the north west quarter of
3 Section 31, lying to the east of the right bank of the said
4 Red Deer River and to the north and east of the said Banff
5 National boundary and the south half of the said Section
6 31, lying generally to the north and east of the said Banff
7 National Park boundary.

8 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian.

9 Section 1, the south halves of Sections 2, 3 and 4.

10 All those portions of the north halves of Sections 2, 3 and
11 4, the south half and north east quarter of Section 5, the
12 south east quarter of Section 10 and the south halves of
13 Sections 6, 11 and 12, lying generally to the south of the
14 right bank of the said Red Deer River.
15

16 Part 8

17 Upper Clearwater/Ram Public Land Use Zone

18
19 **17(1)** The operation of

20 (a) an off-highway vehicle with a maximum weight of 590 kg
21 (1300 lb), a maximum tire pressure of 110 kPA (16psi), a
22 maximum wheelbase of 185 cm and a maximum width of
23 178 cm,

24 (b) a snow vehicle, or

25 (c) an on-highway vehicle that is a motorcycle

26 is permitted in the Upper Clearwater/Ram Public Land Use Zone in
27 areas or on trails that have been designated for that purpose by
28 signs or notices posted in the zone pursuant to this section or with
29 an access permit.

30 **(2)** An officer may post written instructions in the zone regarding
31 the operation of conveyances within the zone, and a person
32 operating a conveyance within the zone shall comply with any
33 such written instructions.

1 (3) If an officer posts written instructions in the zone, the officer
2 shall as soon as practicable post the written instructions on the
3 Department's website along with the name of the public land use
4 zone to which the written instructions relate.

5 **18** The Upper Clearwater/Ram Public Land Use Zone shall
6 include the following area of public land:

7 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying and being in
8 the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

9 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

10 All those portions of Legal subdivisions 1 and 2 of
11 Section 9 which lie to the east of Eagle Creek, Legal
12 subdivisions 7 and 8 and the Northeast quarter of Section
13 9, all that portion of Legal subdivision 6 of Section 9
14 which lies to the north and east of the Ya-Ha-Tinda
15 Forestry Road and to the east of the easterly boundary of
16 the Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch as shown on plan no. 2927 HJ, all
17 that portion of the Northwest quarter of Section 9 which
18 lies to the east of the easterly boundary of the said
19 Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch, Section 10, the West half of Section
20 11, all that portion of the bed and shore of Eagle Lake
21 within the Southeast quarter of Section 11, the West half
22 of Section 13, Sections 14 and 15, all those portions of
23 Sections 16, 19, 20 and 21 which excludes the said
24 Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch, Sections 22 and 23, the West halves
25 of Sections 24 and 25, Sections 26 to 34 inclusive, Legal
26 subdivisions 1 to 15 inclusive of Section 35.

27 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

28 West half of Section 2, Sections 3 to 10 inclusive, the
29 Southwest quarters of Sections 11 and 15, Sections 16 to
30 20 inclusive, the West halves and Southeast quarters of
31 Sections 21, 29 and 31, Section 30.

32 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

33 All that portion of the Northwest quarter of Section 31
34 lying generally to the north and west of the right bank of
35 the Red Deer River.

1 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 All that portion of the West half of Section 6 which lies to
3 the west of the west boundary of the Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch
4 and generally to the north and west of the right bank of
5 the Red Deer River, all those portions of Sections 7 and
6 15 which lie to the west of the Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch,
7 Sections 16 to 21 inclusive, all those portions of Sections
8 22, 23 and 24 which excludes the said Ya-Ha-Tinda
9 Ranch, Sections 25 to 36 inclusive.

10 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:
11 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

12 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:
13 The South halves and Northwest quarters of Sections 1,
14 11 and 15; Sections 2 to 10 inclusive, Sections 16 to 18
15 inclusive; Section 19 lying to the west of the right bank of
16 the Clearwater River.

17 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:
18 All that portion of the Northeast quarter of Section 35
19 which lies to the north of Banff National Park, all that
20 portion of the North half of Section 36 which lies to the
21 north of Banff National Park and generally to the north
22 and west of the right bank of the Red Deer River.

23 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:
24 All that portion of the said township which lies generally
25 to the north and east of Banff National Park.

26 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:
27 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

28 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:
29 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive; the South half and Northwest
30 quarter of Section 25; all that portion of the Northeast
31 quarter of Section 25 lying generally to the west of the

- 1 right bank of the Clearwater River; Sections 26 to 35
2 inclusive.
- 3 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 4 The South half of Section 2, Sections 3 to 9 inclusive, the
5 Southwest quarters of Sections 10 and 16, Sections 17 and
6 18, the South half of Section 19.
- 7 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 8 All that portion of the said township which lies generally
9 to the north and east of Banff National Park.
- 10 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 11 All that portion of the said township which lies generally
12 to the north and east of Banff National Park.
- 13 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 14 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 15 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 16 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive, the Southwest quarter of
17 Section 25, Sections 26 to 34 inclusive, the West half and
18 Southeast quarter of Section 35.
- 19 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 20 Sections 3 and 4, the Southwest quarter of Legal
21 subdivision 15 and Legal subdivisions 1 to 14 inclusive of
22 Section 5, Section 6, South halves of Legal subdivisions 1
23 and 2, the Northwest quarter and South half of Legal
24 subdivision 3, Legal subdivision 4, all those portions of
25 Legal subdivisions 5 and 12 which lie generally to the
26 south and west of the left bank of Hummingbird Creek,
27 Legal subdivisions 9, 10, 13, 14, 15 and 16, all within
28 Section 7, the North half of Legal subdivision 1, the South
29 halves of Legal subdivisions 3 and 4, the North half of
30 Legal subdivision 5, the Northeast quarter of Legal
31 subdivision 6, the North half and Southeast quarter of
32 Legal subdivision 7, Legal subdivision 8, all within
33 Section 8, the North half of Section 8, Legal subdivisions

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 1, 2 and 3, the Southeast quarter of Legal subdivision 4,
2 the North half and Southwest quarter of Legal subdivision
3 5, the Southeast quarter of Legal subdivision 6, the South
4 halves of Legal subdivisions 7 and 8, the Northwest
5 quarter of Legal subdivision 9, and the North half of Legal
6 subdivision 10, Legal subdivisions 15 and 16, all within
7 Section 9, the Northwest quarter of Section 9, the South
8 half of Section 10, the Northwest quarter of Legal
9 subdivision 13 of Section 10, the West half of Section 15,
10 Sections 16 to 20 inclusive, the South half and Northwest
11 quarter of Section 21, the Southwest quarter of Section 28,
12 Sections 29 and 30, the South half and Northwest quarter
13 of Section 31.

14 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 All those portions of the East half of Section 24, South
16 half and Northwest quarter of Section 25, Northeast
17 quarter of Section 26 and East half of Section 35 which lie
18 generally to the north and east of Banff National Park, the
19 Northeast quarter of Section 25, Section 36.

20 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:

21 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
22 north of Banff National Park.

23 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:

24 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

25 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:

26 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

27 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:

28 West half and Southeast quarter of Section 1, Sections 2
29 to 10 inclusive, South half of Section 11, Southwest
30 quarter of Section 15, South half and Northwest quarter of
31 Section 16, Sections 17 to 19 inclusive, the South halves
32 of Sections 20 and 30.

33 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
2 north and west of Banff National Park and generally to the
3 east of the Siffleur Wilderness Area.
- 4 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 5 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
6 east of the Siffleur Wilderness Area and to the north and
7 west of Banff National Park.
- 8 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 9 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
10 east of the Siffleur Wilderness Area.
- 11 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 12 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 13 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 14 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive, South half of Section 25,
15 Sections 26 to 33 inclusive, South half and Northwest
16 quarter of Section 34, Southwest quarter of section 35.
- 17 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 18 Sections 4 to 6 inclusive, South halves of Sections 7, 8
19 and 9.
- 20 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 21 All those portions of Sections 30 and 31 lying generally to
22 the west of the Siffleur Wilderness Area.
- 23 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 24 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
25 north and west of the Siffleur Wilderness Area and
26 generally to the east of the right bank of the North
27 Saskatchewan River.

1 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
3 east of the right bank of the North Saskatchewan River
4 and to the east of Abraham Lake.
5 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
7 east of Abraham Lake.
8 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
9 East half of Section 1, Southwest quarter of Section 2, all
10 that portion of the South half of Section 3 not covered by
11 the waters of Abraham Lake, all those portions of
12 Sections 4 and 5 and the Southeast quarter of Section 6
13 lying generally to the south of Abraham Lake.
14 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
15 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
16 north of the Siffleur Wilderness Area.
17 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
18 All that portion of the said township lying to the south of
19 the right bank of the North Saskatchewan River and to the
20 north of the Siffleur Wilderness Area.
21 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
22 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
23 east of Abraham Lake.
24 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:
25 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
26 north of the Siffleur Wilderness Area and generally to the
27 east of Banff National Park.
28 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 All that portion of the said township lying generally to the
2 north and east of Banff National Park and generally to the
3 south of the right bank of the North Saskatchewan River.

4 All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all the above
5 described lands.

6 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
7 the following:

8 Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve.
9 Douglas Fir Natural Area.
10 Scalp Creek Natural Area.

11 **Part 9**
12 **Allison/Chinook Public Land Use Zone**
13

14 **19(1)** The operation of an on-highway vehicle or off-highway
15 vehicle is permitted within the Allison/Chinook Public Land Use
16 Zone from April 1 to November 30 on trails which have been
17 designated for that purpose by signs or notices posted in the zone
18 pursuant to this section.

19 **(2)** The operation of a snow vehicle is permitted within the
20 Allison/Chinook Public Land Use Zone from December 1 to March
21 31 on trails which have been designated for that purpose by signs
22 or notices posted in the zone pursuant to this Regulation.

23 **(3)** Between December 1 and March 31, no person shall allow a
24 horse under his control within the Allison/Chinook Public Land
25 Use Zone onto a trail designated for cross-country skiing by signs
26 or notices posted in the zone pursuant to this Regulation.

27 **20** The Allison/Chinook Public Land Use Zone shall include the
28 following area of public land:

29
30 In Township 8, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

31 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
32 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the north half of
33 legal subdivision 1 and the west half of legal subdivision

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19

20
21
22

23
24
25

26
27
28
29

30
31
32
33
34

35
36

8 of Section 22 lying west of the westerly limits of the Chinook Campground Road; the north half of the said legal subdivision 8 of the said Section 22 lying north of the said Chinook Campground Road and lying to the west of the right bank of Allison Creek; legal subdivisions 9 and 15 of the said Section 22 and legal subdivisions 2 and 7 of Section 27 lying to the west of the right bank of the said Allison Creek.

All that land which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the east half of Section 21, the north halves of legal subdivisions 2, 3, and 4, the southwest quarter of the said legal subdivision 4, legal subdivisions 5, 6, 7, and 10 of the said Section 22, the northwest quarter of the said Section 22, the southwest quarter of the said Section 27 and the southeast quarter of Section 28.

EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as Public land recreation areas pursuant to Section 46 of the *Forests Act*, namely:

Allison Day Use/Cross Country Ski Staging Public land recreation area
Chinook Public land recreation area.

Part 10

Holmes Crossing Public Land Use Zone

21(1) A person may allow a horse under the person’s control to be only on trails in the Holmes Crossing Forest Land Use Zone designated for that purpose by signs or notices posted in the zone by an officer pursuant to this Regulation.

(2) The operation of a snow vehicle is permitted within the Holmes Crossing Forest Land Use Zone from December 1 to March 31 on trails designated for that use by signs or notices posted by an officer pursuant to this Regulation.

AR 108/99 s7;27/2010

22 The Holmes Crossing Public Land Use Zone shall include the following area of public land:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those portions of the following lands as shown outlined on a
2 plan on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource
3 Development as No. 5764 GEN.

4 In Township 61, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

5 All that portion of the northwest quarter of section 18
6 which lies to the west of a road as shown on a plan of
7 record at the Land Titles Office as No. 822 2563.

8 In Township 61, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

9 The northwest quarter of section 3, the northeast quarter
10 of section 4 and the north half of section 6.

11 All that portion of section 7 which lies to the south and
12 west of a cut-line.

13 All that portion of the south half of section 8 and
14 southwest quarter of section 9 which lie to the south of the
15 cut-lines therein.

16 All that portion of the northeast quarter of section 9 which
17 lies to the east of a cut-line.

18 Sections 10, 13 and 14.

19 The south half and northeast quarter of section 15.

20 All that portion of the northwest quarter of section 15
21 which lies to the south of a cut-line and to the east of a
22 trail.

23 All that portion of the southeast quarter of section 16
24 which lies to the east of a cut-line.

25 All that portion of the northeast quarter of section 16
26 which lies to the east of a cut-line and to the south of a
27 trail.

28 All those portions of the north half and southeast quarter
29 of section 21, and the west half of section 22 which lie
30 generally to the east of a trail.

1 The east half of section 22, section 23, the west half of
2 section 24, the southwest quarter of section 25 and the
3 southeast quarter of section 26.

4 All that portion of the northwest quarter of section 25
5 which lies to the south and east of an unsurveyed road and
6 to the south and west of a road as shown on a plan of
7 record at the Land Titles Office as No. 1177 PX.

8 All those portions of the north half and southwest quarter
9 of section 26, and the south half of section 27 which lie
10 generally to the south of an unsurveyed road.

11 All that portion of the southeast quarter of section 28
12 which lies to the east of a trail and to the south of an
13 unsurveyed road.

14 In Township 61, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 The southeast quarter of section 12.

16 All that portion of the northeast quarter of section 12
17 which lies to the south and west of a cut-line.
18

19 **Part 11**

20 **Whitecourt Sandhills Cross-Country Ski**
21 **Public Land Use Zone**
22

23 **23** Between November 1 and March 31, no person shall allow a
24 horse under the person's control within the zone onto a trail
25 designated for cross-country skiing by signs or notices posted by an
26 officer in the zone pursuant to this Regulation.

27 **24** The Whitecourt Sandhills Cross-Country Ski Public Land Use
28 Zone shall include the following area of public land:

29 All those portions of the following lands required for ski trails as
30 shown on a plan on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource
31 Development as No. 5819 GEN.

32 In Township 59, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 The northwest quarter of section 10.
2 The northwest quarter of section 11.
3 The north half of section 13.
4 The north half and southwest quarter of section 14.
5 Section 15.
6 Section 22.
7 The south half and northwest quarter of section 23.
8 The southwest quarter of section 24.

Part 12

Coal Branch Public Land Use Zone

12 **25** The Coal Branch Public Land Use Zone shall include the
13 following area of public land:

14 In Township 42, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 All that portion of the northwest quarter and legal
16 subdivision 10 of section 35 which lies to the north and
17 east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

18 The west half of legal subdivision 9, and legal
19 subdivisions 15 and 16 of section 35.

20 In Township 43, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

21 Section 1.

22 All those portions of section 2, northeast quarter of section
23 3, north half and southeast quarter of section 10,
24 southwest quarter of section 15, northeast quarter of
25 section 16, north half and southwest quarter of section 19,
26 north half and southeast quarter of section 20 and the
27 south half of section 21, which lie to the north, and north
28 and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

29 Section 11, the south half and northwest quarter of section
30 12, legal subdivisions 10 and 16 of section 12, the west
31 halves of legal subdivisions 9 and 16 of section 12, legal
32 subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 12 and 13 of section 13, the west
33 halves of legal subdivisions 6, 11 and 14 of section 13, the
34 southeast quarter of legal subdivision 6 of section 13,
35 section 14, the north half and southeast quarter of section

1 15, the north half of section 21, section 22, the southwest
2 quarter of section 23, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 13, 14 and
3 15 of section 23, the south halves of legal subdivisions 7
4 and 8 of section 23, legal subdivision 4 of section 24,
5 legal subdivisions 2, 7, 10 and 15 of section 26, the west
6 half of section 26, sections 27 to 34 inclusive, the west
7 half of section 35, and legal subdivisions 2 and 7 of
8 section 35.

9 In Township 43, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

10 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 22,
11 sections 23, 24 and 27, northeast quarters of sections 28
12 and 32, and section 33 which lies to the north, and north
13 and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

14 Sections 25, 26, 34, 35 and 36.

15 In Township 44, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

16 Legal subdivision 4 of section 2, the south half and
17 northwest quarter of section 3, legal subdivision 10 of
18 section 3, the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 9 of
19 section 3, sections 4 to 8 inclusive, legal subdivision 1 of
20 section 9, legal subdivisions 3 and 4 of section 10,
21 sections 17 and 18.

22 In Township 44, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

23 Sections 1 to 4, inclusive.

24 All those portions of section 5, north half and southeast
25 quarter of section 7, southwest quarter of section 8,
26 northwest quarter of section 18 and the west half of
27 section 19 which lies generally to the north and east of the
28 Jasper National Park boundary.

29 The north half and southeast quarter of section 8, south
30 half and northeast quarter of section 9, the south half of
31 legal subdivision 12 of section 9, legal subdivisions 11
32 and 14 of section 9, sections 10 to 14 inclusive, the south
33 half and northeast quarter of section 15, legal subdivision
34 11 of section 15, the southeast quarter of legal subdivision
35 12 of section 15, the northwest quarter of legal
36 subdivision 13 of section 15, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 8, 12,

1 13, 14 and 15 of section 16, the east half of legal
2 subdivision 3 of section 16, the southeast quarter of legal
3 subdivision 7 of section 16, the north half of legal
4 subdivision 16 of section 16, section 17, the south half
5 and northeast quarter of section 18, the east half of section
6 19, sections 20 and 21, the northwest quarter of section
7 22, legal subdivisions 1, 4 and 5 of section 22, the west
8 half of legal subdivision 6 of section 22, the southeast
9 quarter of section 23, legal subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 9 and 10
10 of section 23, the south half of legal subdivision 5 and the
11 southeast quarter of legal subdivision 16 of section 23, the
12 south half and northeast quarter of section 24, legal
13 subdivisions 11, 12 and 14 of section 24, the south half
14 and northeast quarter of legal subdivision 13 of section
15 24, the west half of section 27, legal subdivisions 2, 7 and
16 10 of section 27, the west halves of legal subdivisions 1, 8
17 and 9 of section 27, the south half of legal subdivision 15
18 of section 27, sections 28 to 31, inclusive, the south half
19 and northwest quarter of section 32, legal subdivisions 9,
20 10 and 15 of section 32, the southeast quarter of legal
21 subdivision 16 of section 32, the south half of section 33,
22 legal subdivisions 12 and 13 of section 33, the southwest
23 quarter of legal subdivision 9 of section 33, the southeast
24 quarter of legal subdivision 10 of section 33, the west
25 halves of legal subdivisions 11 and 14 of section 33, legal
26 subdivision 4 of section 34, the south halves of legal
27 subdivisions 3 and 5 of section 34 and the northwest
28 quarter of legal subdivision 3 of section 34.

29 In Township 44, Range 23, West of the 5th Meridian:

30 All that portion of the east half of section 13 which lies
31 generally to the east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

32 All those portions of the north half of section 24,
33 southwest quarter of section 25, section 26, northeast
34 quarter of section 27, northeast quarter of section 33 and
35 section 34, which lies generally to the north and east of
36 the Jasper National Park boundary.

37 The north half and southeast quarter of section 25 and
38 sections 35 and 36.

39 In Township 45, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 All that portion of the northeast quarter of section 8 which
2 lies to the north and east of the Alexis Cardinal River
3 Indian Reserve as shown on plan 962 3821 (115 IR) and
4 to the north and east of the road as authorized under RDS
5 930043.

6 All those portions of sections 9 and 10, and northwest
7 quarter of section 11 which lies generally to the north of
8 the said road (RDS 930043).

9 Legal subdivision 4 of section 14, the southwest quarter of
10 section 15, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 11, 12 and 13 of
11 section 15, section 16, the northeast quarter of section 17.

12 All that portion of the south half and northwest quarter of
13 section 17, the north half of section 18 and legal
14 subdivision 3 of section 19 which lies to the north and east
15 of the said Indian Reserve (Plan No. 962 3821).

16 The north half and southeast quarter of section 19, the
17 north half of legal subdivision 5 of section 19, legal
18 subdivision 6 of section 19, section 20, the southwest
19 quarter of section 21, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7 and 12 of
20 section 21, the southwest quarter of section 29, legal
21 subdivisions 2 and 12 of section 29, section 30, the
22 southwest quarter of section 31, legal subdivisions 2 and
23 12 of section 31.

24 In Township 45, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 The north half and legal subdivision 8 of section 23, the
26 northwest quarter of section 24, legal subdivisions 5, 6, 15
27 and 16 of section 24, the north half of legal subdivision 9
28 of section 24, sections 25, 26 and 27, northeast quarter of
29 section 29.

30 All those portions of the south half and northwest quarter
31 of section 29 and north half of section 30 which lies to the
32 north and east of a cut line as shown on plan no. P0376
33 (Natural Resources Service).

34 Sections 31 to 36, inclusive.

35 In Township 45, Range 23, West of the 5th Meridian:

- 1 Sections 1, 2 and 3, and the north halves of sections 4 and
2 5.
- 3 All those portions of the south halves of sections 4 and 5,
4 north half and southeast quarter of section 6, and south
5 half and northwest quarter of section 7 which lies
6 generally to the north and east of the Jasper National Park
7 boundary.
- 8 The west half of legal subdivision 9, legal subdivision 10,
9 and the south half and northwest quarter of legal
10 subdivision 15 of section 7.
- 11 Legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, the south half of legal
12 subdivision 6, the northeast quarter of legal subdivision
13 14, the north half of legal subdivision 15, and legal
14 subdivision 16, of section 8.
- 15 The southeast quarter of legal subdivision 1, the south half
16 and northwest quarter of legal subdivision 4, legal
17 subdivision 11, the east half of legal subdivision 12, and
18 legal subdivisions 13 and 14, of section 9.
- 19 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 9, the
20 northwest quarter of section 10 and the south half of
21 section 15 which lie to the north and west of a cutline, this
22 cutline being the same cutline as shown within the
23 northeast quarter of section 15 on the said plan no. P0376.
- 24 Legal subdivision 1, the south half and northeast quarter
25 of legal subdivision 2, the south halves of legal
26 subdivisions 3 and 4, the east half of legal subdivision 7,
27 legal subdivision 8, and the southeast quarter of legal
28 subdivision 9, of section 10.
- 29 The south half, legal subdivisions 9, 10 and 16, the south
30 half and northeast quarter of legal subdivision 12, the
31 southeast quarter of legal subdivision 14, and the south
32 half and northeast quarter of legal subdivision 15, of
33 section 11.
- 34 Legal subdivisions 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, the south
35 half and northwest quarter of legal subdivision 5, and the
36 north half of legal subdivision 11, of section 12.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 Legal subdivisions 1, 2 and 3, and the south half and
2 northeast quarter of legal subdivision 4, of section 13.

3 The southeast quarter of legal subdivision 1 of section 14.

4 The south half of section 16 and the southeast quarter of
5 section 17.

6 Legal subdivisions 3, 5 and 6, and the north half of legal
7 subdivision 4, of section 17.

8 The southwest quarter, legal subdivisions 7, 8 and 12, and
9 the north half and southwest quarter of legal subdivision
10 2, of section 18.

11 The north halves of sections 27, 28 and 29, and sections
12 31 to 36, inclusive.

13 In Township 45, Range 24, West of the 5th Meridian:

14 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 12,
15 section 13, northeast quarter of section 14, southeast
16 quarter of section 22, and south half of section 23, which
17 lie to the north and east of the Jasper National Park
18 boundary.

19 The northeast quarter of section 22, the northwest quarter
20 of section 23, legal subdivisions 9 and 10 of section 23,
21 the southwest quarter and legal subdivision 2 of section
22 24, legal subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of section 26, legal
23 subdivision 1 of section 27, and north half and southeast
24 quarter of section 36.

25 In Township 46, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

26 The west half of legal subdivision 1, legal subdivisions 2,
27 7, 11 and 12 and the southwest quarter, of section 1.

28 Sections 2 to 9 inclusive, the south half and legal
29 subdivisions 10, 11, 12 and 13 of section 10, legal
30 subdivisions 2, 3, 4 and 5 of section 11, the south half of
31 legal subdivision 2 and legal subdivisions 3 and 4 of
32 section 16, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7, and the
33 south half of legal subdivision 8 of section 17, the west
34 half and legal subdivisions 2, 7, 10 and 15 of section 18,

1 the southwest quarter and legal subdivisions 2, 11 and 12
2 of section 19.

3 In Township 46, Range 23, West of the 5th Meridian:

4 Sections 1 to 17 inclusive.

5 Section 18, excluding those portions of legal subdivisions
6 14 and 15 which lie generally to the west of the left bank
7 of the south branch of the McLeod River and to the east of
8 the easterly limit of an unsurveyed road (RDS 930043).

9 All that portion of the southwest quarter of section 19
10 which lies to the south and west of the southwesterly limit
11 of the said unsurveyed road (RDS 930043).

12 The east half of section 19, sections 20 and 21, the south
13 half of section 22 and section 29.

14 In Township 46, Range 24, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 Section 1, legal subdivision 11 and the south half and
16 northeast quarter of section 2, legal subdivisions 1, 8 and
17 9 of section 11, legal subdivisions 9, 10, 11, 12 and 16
18 and the south half of section 12, and legal subdivision 8 of
19 section 24.

20 All that portion of legal subdivision 9 of section 24 which
21 lies to the south and west of the southwesterly limit of the
22 said unsurveyed road (RDS 930043) and to the south of
23 the right bank of the McLeod River.

24 In Township 47, Range 23, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 The west halves of legal subdivisions 4 and 5 and the
26 southwest quarter of legal subdivision 12 of section 5, the
27 south half and northwest quarter of section 6, the south
28 half and northwest quarter of legal subdivision 9, legal
29 subdivisions 10 and 15, and the southwest quarter of legal
30 subdivision 16 of section 6, the southwest quarter of legal
31 subdivisions 2, 7 and 12, and the southwest quarter of
32 legal subdivision 11 of section 7.

33 In Township 47, Range 24, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 All those portions of the south halves of sections 1 and 2,
2 section 3, north halves of sections 4 and 5, northeast
3 quarter of section 6, southeast quarter of section 8, and
4 south half of section 9, which lie generally to the north of
5 the height of land as shown on the said Plan No. P0376.

6 The north halves of sections 1 and 2.

7 All that portion of the southeast quarter of section 7 which
8 lies to the north and east of the said height of land and to
9 the east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

10 All that portion of the north half of section 7 which lies to
11 the north of the Jasper National Park boundary.

12 The north half and southwest quarter of section 8, the
13 north half of section 9, and sections 10 to 24 inclusive,
14 legal subdivisions 3 and 4 of section 25, sections 26 to 34
15 inclusive and the west half of section 35.

16 In Township 47, Range 25, West of the 5th Meridian:

17 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 12,
18 south half of section 13, south half and northwest quarter
19 of section 14, north half of section 15, northeast quarter of
20 section 20, south half and northwest quarter of section 21,
21 southwest quarter of section 22, east half of section 29,
22 northeast quarter of section 31 and south half and
23 northwest quarter of section 32, which lie generally to the
24 north and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

25 The north half of section 13, the northeast quarter of
26 section 14, the northeast quarter of section 21, the north
27 half and southeast quarter of section 22, sections 23 and
28 24, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4 of section 25, the south
29 half and northwest quarter of section 26, sections 27 and
30 28, the northeast quarter of section 32, section 33, the
31 northwest quarter of section 34, legal subdivisions 1, 4, 5,
32 6 and 8, the east half of legal subdivision 2 and the west
33 half of legal subdivision 3 of section 34, the northeast
34 quarter of legal subdivision 1, legal subdivisions 13 and
35 14 and the northeast quarter of section 36.

36 In Township 48, Range 24, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 The south half of section 4, sections 5 and 6, the
2 southwest quarter of section 7, legal subdivisions 1 and 2,
3 the south half and northwest quarter of legal subdivision
4 7, and the south half of legal subdivision 8 of section 7,
5 and legal subdivision 4 of section 8.

6 In Township 48, Range 25, West of the 5th Meridian:

7 Section 1, legal subdivisions 1, 7 and 8 of section 2,
8 sections 4 and 5 and the northeast quarter of section 6.

9 All that portion of the south half and northwest quarter of
10 section 6 which lies to the north and east of the Jasper
11 National Park boundary.

12 Sections 7 and 8, the southwest quarter and legal
13 subdivisions 1, 2 and 12 of section 9, the east half of
14 section 11, the south half and northwest quarter of section
15 12, the southwest quarter, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 10,
16 11 and 12, the west halves of legal subdivisions 8 and 9,
17 of section 18, legal subdivision 12 and the south half and
18 northwest quarter of legal subdivision 13 of section 29.

19 The north half and southeast quarter of legal subdivision
20 16 of section 30, legal subdivisions 1, 6, 7 and 12, the
21 north half and southeast quarter of legal subdivision 2, the
22 northeast quarter of legal subdivision 5, the southwest
23 quarter of legal subdivision 11 and the west half of legal
24 subdivision 13 of section 31 and the west half of legal
25 subdivision 4 of section 32.

26 In Township 48, Range 26, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 1,
28 south half and northwest quarter of section 12, west half
29 of section 13, northeast quarter of section 14, east half of
30 section 23, south half, northwest quarter and legal
31 subdivision 10 of section 26, northeast quarter of section
32 32, south half and northwest quarter of section 33, section
33 34, legal subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 and the southwest quarter
34 of legal subdivision 6 of section 35, which lie generally to
35 the north and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

36 The northeast quarter of section 12, the east half of section
37 13, the west half, legal subdivisions 2, 7 and 10 and the
38 west halves of legal subdivisions 1 and 8 of section 24,

1 legal subdivision 4 and the west half of legal subdivision
2 5 of section 25, legal subdivisions 9 and 15 and the
3 southwest quarter of legal subdivision 16 of section 26,
4 the northeast quarter of section 33, the south half of legal
5 subdivision 2 of section 35 and the north half and
6 southeast quarter of section 36.

7 In Township 49, Range 26, West of the 5th Meridian:

8 The south half and northwest quarter of legal subdivision
9 1, the north half and southeast quarter of legal subdivision
10 2, the east half of legal subdivision 6, legal subdivisions 7,
11 10, 11, 13 and 14, the north half of legal subdivision 12,
12 the south half and northwest quarter of legal subdivision
13 15, of section 1, the north half of legal subdivision 15, and
14 legal subdivision 16 of section 2, sections 3 and 4, the
15 north halves and southeast quarters of sections 5 and 7,
16 sections 8, 9 and 10, the south half of section 11, the south
17 half of legal subdivision 9, legal subdivisions 10, 11, 12
18 and 13 and the south half of legal subdivision 14, of
19 section 11, legal subdivisions 3, 4 and 5, and the
20 southwest quarter of legal subdivision 6, of section 12, the
21 southwest quarter of legal subdivision 4 of section 14, the
22 west half of section 15, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 10 and
23 15, and the west half of legal subdivision 8, of section 15,
24 sections 16 and 17, the south half of section 18, legal
25 subdivisions 9 and 16, the south half and northeast quarter
26 of legal subdivision 10, the southeast quarter of legal
27 subdivision 11 of section 18, the east half of legal
28 subdivision 1 of section 19 and the southeast quarter of
29 section 20.

30 Legal subdivisions 3, 4, 6, 9 and 10, the southeast quarter
31 of legal subdivision 5, and the south halves of legal
32 subdivisions 11 and 16, of section 20, the south half and
33 northwest quarter of section 21, legal subdivisions 9 and
34 10, the south half and northwest quarter of legal
35 subdivision 15 and the southwest quarter of legal
36 subdivision 16, of section 21, the southwest quarter of
37 legal subdivision 2, legal subdivisions 3, 4 and 5, and the
38 southwest quarter of legal subdivision 12, of section 22.

39 All those portions of the southwest quarter of section 5,
40 north half and southeast quarter of section 6, and

1 southwest quarter of section 7, which lies generally to the
2 north and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

3 In Township 49, Range 27, West of the 5th Meridian:

4 All those portions of the east half of section 12, legal
5 subdivisions 1 and 2 and the south half of legal
6 subdivision 7 of section 13, which lies generally to the
7 north and east of the Jasper National Park boundary.

8 Legal subdivision 8 of section 13:

9 Excepting thereout all Freehold parcels within all the
10 above lands.

11
12
13

Part 13

Athabasca Ranch Public Land Use Zone

14 **26** The Athabasca Ranch Public Land Use Zone shall include the
15 following area of public land:

16

17 In Township 51, Range 25, West of the 5th Meridian:

18 **FIRSTLY**

19 All those portions of the northwest quarter of section 5,
20 northeast quarter of section 6, south halves of sections 7
21 and 8, northeast quarter of section 8, north half of section
22 9, north half and southwest quarter of section 15,
23 southeast quarter of section 16, southeast quarter of
24 section 22, north half and southwest quarter of section 23
25 and southeast quarter of section 26, which lies generally
26 to the north and west of the left bank of the Athabasca
27 River.

28 **SECONDLY**

29 The north half of section 7

30 The northwest quarter of section 8

31 The north half and southwest quarter of section 16

1 The south half and northwest quarter of section 17
2 The north half and southwest quarter of section 18
3 Sections 19, 20 and 21
4 The north half and southwest quarter of section 22
5 The north half and southwest quarter of section 27
6 The south half and northeast quarter of section 28
7 The southeast quarters of sections 29 and 30.

8 THIRDLY

9 All that portion of the southwest quarter of section 25
10 which lies: to the north and west of the access road as
11 shown on Plan No. 2458 TL Item >B=(LOC 2829); to the
12 north of the left bank of the Athabasca River; and to the
13 south and west of the access road as shown on Plan No.
14 5254 TL (LOC 5640).

15 FOURTHLY

16 All that portion of the northwest quarter of section 25
17 which lies to the south and west of the access road as
18 shown on Plan No. 5254 TL (LOC 5640).

19 FIFTHLY

20 All those portions of the northwest quarter of section 28,
21 north half of section 29, south halves of sections 33 and
22 34, which lies generally to the south of a pipeline right of
23 way as shown on Plan No. 11380 P (PLA 820657).

24 SIXTHLY

25 All that portion of the northwest quarter of section 29
26 which lies to the west of an access road as shown on Plan
27 No. 8435 TL (LOC 801494).

28 SEVENTHLY

29 All that portion of the southwest quarter of section 29
30 which excludes that portion lying to the north and west of
31 a pipeline as shown on Plan No. 11380 P (PLA 820657)
32 and to the north and east of an access road as shown on
33 Plan No. 8435 TL (LOC 801494).

1 EIGHTHLY

2 All those portions of the north half and southwest quarter
3 of section 30, and southeast quarter of section 31 which
4 lie generally to the south and east of an access road as
5 shown on Plan No. 429 TL Item >A= (LOC 985).

6 NINTHLY

7 All that portion of the southwest quarter of section 32
8 which lies to the south and east of an access road as
9 shown on Plan No. 429 TL Item >A= (LOC 985) and to
10 the west of an access road as shown on Plan No. 8435 TL
11 (LOC 801494).

12 In Township 51, Range 26, West of the 5th Meridian:

13 FIRSTLY

14 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 1 and
15 southeast quarter of section 12 which lie generally to the
16 north of the left bank of the Athabasca River.

17 SECONDLY

18 The northeast quarter of section 12
19 Section 13
20 The south half of section 24.

21 SAVING AND EXCEPTING

PLAN	PLAN NO.	AREA more or less
Tower Site	4207 NY (2545 GEN)	0.838 ha (2.07 ac)(SW 13)

22 THIRDLY

23 All those portions of the south half and northeast quarter
24 of section 14, the east half of section 23, the north half of
25 section 24, and the southeast quarter of section 25, which
26 lies generally to the south and east of an access road as
27 shown on Plan No. 429 TL Item >A= (LOC 985).

28 SAVING AND EXCEPTING

PLAN	PLAN NO.	AREA more or less

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

Railway Site	6799 MC (2359 GEN)	3.343 ha (8.26 ac)(SE 14)
--------------	--------------------	---------------------------

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Part 14

Brule Lake Public Land Use Zone

27 The Brule Lake Public Land Use Zone shall include the following area of public land:

In Township 49, Range 26, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion which may be more particularly described and bounded as follows:

Commencing at the southwest corner of legal subdivision 5 of section 19; thence easterly along the south boundary of legal subdivisions 5, 6 and 7 to its intersection with the northwesterly limit of a road as shown on Plan No. 3470 JY (3323 RD); thence northeasterly along the said northwesterly limit to its intersection with the north boundary of the south half of section 29; thence westerly along the said north boundary and north boundary of the southeast quarter of section 30 to its intersection with the southeasterly limit of a pipeline right of way as shown on Plan No. 3765 HW (170 P); thence southwesterly along the said southeasterly limit to its intersection with the west boundary of section 19; thence southerly along the said west boundary to the point of commencement.

In Township 49, Range 27, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion which may be more particularly described and bounded as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of legal subdivision 8 of section 24; thence westerly along the south boundary of legal subdivisions 7 and 8 to its intersection with the east boundary of the southwest quarter of section 24; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the northerly limit of a road as shown on Plan No. 2890 JY (3256 RD); thence westerly and

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 southwesterly along the said northerly limit and
2 northwesterly limit of the said road to its intersection with
3 the Jasper National Park boundary within the southeast
4 quarter of section 14; thence westerly along the said
5 boundary to its intersection with the right bank of the
6 Athabasca River; thence northerly along the said right
7 bank and along the easterly bank of Brule Lake to its
8 intersection with the north boundary of the southwest
9 quarter of section 26; thence easterly along the said north
10 boundary to the southwest corner of legal subdivision 11
11 of section 26; thence northerly along the west boundary of
12 the said legal subdivision 11 to the northwest corner
13 thereof; thence easterly along the north boundary of the
14 said legal subdivision 11 to the northeast corner thereof;
15 thence northerly along the westerly boundary of the south
16 half of legal subdivision 15 of section 26 to the northwest
17 corner of the said south half; thence easterly along the
18 north boundary of the said south half to its intersection
19 with the west boundary of legal subdivision 16 of section
20 26; thence northerly in a straight line to the northwest
21 corner of legal subdivision 16 of section 35; thence
22 easterly along the said north boundary of the said legal
23 subdivision 16 and the north boundary of the northwest
24 quarter of section 36 to the northeast corner of the said
25 northwest quarter of section 36; thence southerly along
26 the east boundary of the said quarter to the southeast
27 corner thereof; thence westerly along the south boundary
28 of the said quarter to the northwest corner of the northeast
29 quarter of legal subdivision 6 of the said section 36;
30 thence southerly in a straight line to the northwest corner
31 of the northeast quarter of legal subdivision 6 of section
32 25; thence easterly along the north boundary of the
33 southwest quarter of the said section to the northeast
34 corner thereof; thence southerly along the east boundary
35 of the said quarter to the northwest corner of legal
36 subdivision 2 of the said section 25; thence easterly along
37 the north boundary of the said legal subdivision 2 to the
38 northeast corner thereof; thence southerly along the east
39 boundary of the said legal subdivision to its intersection
40 with the south boundary of section 25; thence easterly
41 along the said south boundary to the southeast corner of
42 the said section 25; thence southerly along the east
43 boundary of section 24 to the point of commencement.
44

1 **Part 15**

2
3 **Kiska/Willson Public Land Use Zone**

4 **28** The Kiska/Willson Public Land Use Zone shall include the
5 following area of public land:

6 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying and being in
7 the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

8 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

9 North half of Section 3 lying generally to the south and
10 east of the left bank of the Panther River; South half of
11 Section 4, East half of Section 10 and West half of
12 Section 11 lying generally to the south and east of the left
13 bank of the Panther River; West half of Section 14 lying
14 generally to the east of the left bank of the Panther River
15 and to the south and east of the left bank of the Red Deer
16 River; North half and Southeast quarter of Section 18 and
17 Section 19 lying generally to the north and east of the
18 right bank of the Red Deer River.

19 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

20 Legal subdivision 13 of Section 7; Legal subdivisions 4
21 and 5 of Section 18.

22 In unsurveyed Township 31, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

23 Northeast quarter of Section 13 lying generally to the
24 north of the right bank of the Red Deer River, East half of
25 Section 23 and Section 24 lying generally to the north and
26 east of the right bank of the Red Deer River, Section 25;
27 Section 26, Northeast quarter of Section 34 and Section
28 35 lying generally to the north and east of the right bank
29 of the Red Deer River; Section 36.

30 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

31 Sections 1 and 2; Section 3 and Section 4 lying generally
32 to the north and east of the right bank of the Red Deer
33 River; all those portions of Legal subdivisions 1 and 2 of

1 Section 9 lying to the west of Eagle Creek; all that portion
2 of Legal subdivision 3 of Section 9 lying generally to the
3 north and east of the right bank of the Red Deer River and
4 to the east of the Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch as shown on plan
5 no. 2927 HJ; all that portion of Legal subdivision 6 of
6 Section 9 lying to the south and west of the northeasterly
7 limit of the Ya-Ha-Tinda Forestry Road and to the east of
8 the said Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch; East half of Section 11
9 excluding out the bed and shore of Eagle Lake; Legal
10 subdivisions 10, 15 and 16, and the South half and
11 Northwest quarter of Section 12; Legal subdivisions 9 and
12 10 and the Southeast quarter of Section 13; Legal
13 subdivisions 7, 10 and 15 of Section 24; Legal
14 subdivisions 2 and 7 of Section 25; Legal subdivisions 3,
15 4 and 5 of Section 36.

16 In unsurveyed Township 33, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

17 Legal subdivisions 2 and 7 and the Northeast quarter of
18 Section 2; North half and Southeast quarter of Section 11;
19 Section 14; North half and Southeast quarter of Section
20 15; Northeast quarter of Section 21; Section 22; Section
21 28; Northeast quarter of Section 29; Northeast quarter of
22 Section 31; Section 32; Section 33.

23 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

24 Section 5 and Section 6.

25 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

26 Northeast quarter of Section 1; Northeast quarter of
27 Section 11; Section 12; Section 14; Northeast quarter of
28 Section 15; Section 19 lying generally to the east of the
29 right bank of the Clearwater River; Sections 20, 21, 22,
30 29, 30 and 31.

31 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

32 Sections 5 through 10; Sections 15 through 22; Sections
33 28 through 33.

34 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 All that portion of the Northeast quarter of Section 25
2 lying to the east of the right bank of the Clearwater River;
3 Section 36.

4 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:

5 Section 1; North half of Section 2; North half and
6 Southeast quarter of Section 10; Sections 11 through 15;
7 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 16; North half
8 of Section 19, Sections 20 through 36.

9 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:

10 Sections 3 through 9; Sections 16 through 21.

11 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:

12 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 25; Northeast
13 quarter of Section 35; Section 36.

14 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 Section 1; Section 2; North half and Southeast quarter of
16 Legal subdivision 15 and Legal subdivision 16 of Section
17 5; North halves of Legal subdivisions 1 and 2, Northeast
18 quarter of Legal subdivision 3, Legal subdivisions 5 and
19 12 lying generally to the north and east of the left bank of
20 Hummingbird Creek, Legal subdivisions 6, 7, 8 and 11,
21 all within Section 7; South half of Legal subdivision 1,
22 Legal subdivision 2, North halves of Legal subdivisions 3
23 and 4, South half of Legal subdivision 5, South half and
24 Northwest quarter of Legal subdivision 6, Southwest
25 quarter of Legal subdivision 7, all within Section 8; North
26 half and Southwest quarter of Legal subdivision 4,
27 Southeast quarter of Legal subdivision 5, North half and
28 Southwest quarter of Legal subdivision 6, North halves of
29 Legal subdivisions 7 and 8, South half and Northeast
30 quarter of Legal subdivision 9, South half of Legal
31 subdivision 10, all within Section 9; Legal subdivisions 11
32 and 12; South half and Northeast quarter of Legal
33 subdivision 13, Legal subdivision 14 and the Northeast
34 quarter all within Section 10; Sections 11 through 14; East
35 half of Section 15; Northeast quarter of Section 21,

- 1 Sections 22 through 24; North half and Southeast quarter
2 of Section 28; Northeast quarter of Section 31; Section 32.
- 3 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
4 Section 6.
- 5 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 Legal subdivisions 4, 5, 12 and 13 of Section 19.
- 7 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:
8 Northeast quarter of Section 1; North half of Section 11;
9 Section 12; North half and Southeast quarter of Section
10 15; Northeast quarter of Section 16; North half of Section
11 20; Sections 21, 28 and 29; North half of Section 30;
12 Sections 31 through 33; North half of Section 34.
- 13 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:
14 Sections 1 through 36.
- 15 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:
16 Sections 4 through 9; Sections 16 through 21; Sections 28
17 through 33.
- 18 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:
19 Sections 4 through 9; Sections 16 through 36.
- 20 In unsurveyed Township 41, Range 15, West of the 5th Meridian:
21 South half and Northwest quarter of Section 1; Sections 2
22 through 5; Sections 8 through 10; South half of Section
23 11; Southwest quarter of Section 15; Sections 16 and 17;
24 East half of Section 18; Southeast quarter of Section 19;
25 Southwest quarter of Section 20.
- 26 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
27 North half of Section 25; Northeast quarter of Section 34;
28 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 35; Section
29 36.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Sections 1 through 3; North half of Section 7; North half
3 of Section 8; North half of Section 9; Sections 10 through
4 36.

5 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 Sections 1 through 30; South half of Section 31; Sections
7 32 through 36.

8 In unsurveyed Township 40, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:
9 Sections 1 through 5; Sections 8 through 15; Sections 22
10 through 27; Sections 34 through 36.

11 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
12 West half of Section 19, Northwest quarter of Section 29,
13 Sections 30 and 31, and West half of Section 32 lying
14 generally to the west of the right bank of the North
15 Saskatchewan River.

16 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
17 North half and southwest quarter of Section 5, Sections 6
18 and Section 7, South half and Northwest quarter of
19 Section 8, lying generally to the west of the right bank of
20 the North Saskatchewan River; South half of Section 18,
21 lying generally to the south and west of the right bank of
22 the North Saskatchewan River and to the west of the
23 easterly bank of Abraham Lake; North half of Section 18,
24 Section 19, Northwest quarter of Section 20, West half of
25 Section 29, Sections 30 and 31, lying generally to the west
26 of the easterly bank of Abraham Lake.

27 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
28 West halves of Sections 6 and 7, Northwest quarter of
29 Section 30, North half and Southwest quarter of Section
30 31, lying generally to the west of the easterly bank of
31 Abraham Lake.

- 1 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 2 West half of Section 1; North half and Southeast quarter
3 of Section 2; South half of Section 3 lying generally to the
4 north and west of the southerly and westerly bank of
5 Abraham Lake; North half of Section 3; Sections 4, 5 and
6 6, lying generally to the north and west of the southerly
7 bank of Abraham Lake; Sections 7 through 17; South half
8 and Northeast quarter of Section 18; Sections 20 through
9 29; East half of Section 32; Sections 33 through 36.
- 10 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 11 Sections 1 through 4; Legal subdivisions 4 and 5 and the
12 North half of Section 5; Legal subdivisions 1 and 8 and
13 the Northeast quarter of Section 6; Sections 7 through 29;
14 South half and Northeast quarter of Section 30; Northwest
15 quarter of Section 30 lying generally to the south of the
16 left bank of the Bighorn River and generally to the north
17 and east of the left bank of Sunkay Creek; South half of
18 Section 31 lying generally to the east of Sunkay Creek;
19 South halves of Sections 32 through 36.
- 20 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 21 Northeast quarter of Section 8, North half of Section 9,
22 Northwest quarter of Section 10, North half and
23 Southwest quarter of Section 13, Sections 14, 15, 16, 17
24 and Section 18 lying generally to the north of the right
25 bank of the North Saskatchewan River; South half and
26 Northwest quarter of Section 19; South halves of Section
27 20 through 23; Section 24 lying generally to the north and
28 west of the right bank of the North Saskatchewan River;
29 Legal subdivisions 11 and 14, and the South half and
30 Northeast quarter of Section 25; Legal subdivisions 3 and
31 6 and the East half of Section 36.
- 32 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 33 Legal subdivisions 1 and 8 and the Northeast quarter of
34 Section 1; North half and Southeast quarter of Section 12;
35 Section 13; Section 24; Section 25; Northeast quarter of
36 Section 26; North half and Southeast quarter of Section
37 35; Section 36.

1 In unsurveyed Township 37, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

2 Section 1 lying generally to the west of the easterly bank
3 of Abraham Lake; Section 2; East half of Section 3;
4 Section 10; Section 11; Sections 12 and 13 lying
5 generally to the west of the easterly bank of Abraham
6 Lake; Sections 14, 15, 22 and 23; Sections 24 and 25
7 lying generally to the west of the easterly bank of
8 Abraham Lake; Section 26 and 27; South half and
9 Northeast quarter of Section 34; Section 35; Section 36
10 lying generally to the west of the easterly bank of
11 Abraham Lake.

12 In unsurveyed Township 38, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

13 Sections 1 and 2; Southeast quarter of Section 11; Section
14 12.

15 In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

16 East half of Section 12; Section 13; Northeast quarter of
17 Section 14; Section 23 lying generally to the east of the
18 left bank of Littlehorn Creek; Section 24; Section 25 lying
19 generally to the south of the left bank of the Bighorn
20 River; Section 26 lying generally to the south of the left
21 bank of the Bighorn River and to the east of the left bank
22 of Littlehorn Creek; Southeast quarter of Section 36 lying
23 generally to the east of the left bank of Sunkay Creek.

24 In unsurveyed Township 35, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 Northeast quarter of Section 8 and the east half of Section
26 17 lying to the east of Banff National Park; Northwest
27 quarter of Section 9 lying to the east of Banff National
28 Park and generally to the north of the right bank of the
29 North Saskatchewan River; Section 13, North half and
30 Southwest quarter of Sections 14, 15 and 16 lying
31 generally to the north of the right bank of the North
32 Saskatchewan River; South half and Northeast quarter of
33 Section 21; Sections 22 through 24.

34 EXCEPT THEREOUT:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 Big Horn Indian Reserve No. 144A.
2 Eagle Creek Public land recreation area.
3 Cutoff Creek Public land recreation area.
4 Hummingbird Public land recreation area.
5 Crescent Falls Public land recreation area.
6 Crescent Falls Provincial Recreation Area.
7 Ram Falls Provincial Recreation Area.
8 Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve.
9

10 Part 16

11 Dormer/Sheep Public land use zone

12 29(1) The operation of

- 13
- 14 (a) an off-highway vehicle with a maximum weight of 590 kg
15 (1300 lb), a maximum tire pressure of 110 kPA (16psi), a
16 maximum wheelbase of 185 cm and a maximum width of
17 178 cm,
- 18 (b) a snow vehicle, or
- 19 (c) an on-highway vehicle that is a motorcycle

20 is permitted in the Dormer/Sheep Public Land Use Zone in areas or
21 on trails that have been designated for that purpose by signs or
22 notices posted in the zone pursuant to this section or with an access
23 permit.

24 (2) An officer may post written instructions in the zone regarding
25 the operation of conveyances within the zone, and a person
26 operating a conveyance within the zone shall comply with any
27 such written instructions.

28 (3) If an officer posts written instructions in the zone, the officer
29 shall as soon as practicable post the written instructions on the
30 Department's website along with the name of the public land use
31 zone to which the written instructions relate.

32 30 The Dormer/Sheep Public Land Use Zone shall include the
33 following area of public land:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in
2 the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

3 In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

4 Northwest quarter of Section 6; Section 7; North half of
5 Section 8; Northwest quarter of Section 9; Sections 16 to
6 21 inclusive; West half of Section 28; Sections 29 and 30;
7 all that portion of Section 31 lying generally to the south
8 and east of the left bank of the Panther River; Southwest
9 quarter of Section 32; and all that portion of the
10 Northwest quarter of Section 32 lying generally to the
11 south of the left bank of the Panther River.

12 In unsurveyed Township 29, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

13 All those portions of the Northwest quarter of Section 21,
14 and the South halves of Sections 28 and 29 lying
15 generally to the north of Banff National Park; the North
16 halves of section 28 and 29; all those portions of the East
17 halves of Sections 30 and 31 lying generally to the east of
18 Banff National Park; Sections 32 to 34 inclusive.

19 In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

20 North halves of Sections 1 and 2; Legal subdivisions 5 to
21 8 inclusive of Section 2; Sections 3 and 4 and the East
22 half of Section 5; all those portions of the West half of
23 Section 5, the East half of Section 6 and the North half
24 and Southwest quarter of Section 8 lying generally to the
25 east of Banff National Park; Southeast quarter of Section
26 8; Sections 9 to 15 inclusive; North half and Southeast
27 quarter of Section 16; all that portion of the Southwest
28 quarter of Section 16 and the Southeast quarter of Section
29 17 lying generally to the east of Banff National Park; all
30 those portions of the North half of Section 17, the
31 Southeast quarter of Section 19 and the Southwest quarter
32 of Section 20 lying to the north and east of Banff National
33 Park; all that portion of the Northeast quarter of Section
34 19 lying north and east of Banff National Park and
35 generally to the south and east of the left bank of the
36 Dormer River; North half and Southeast quarter of
37 Section 20; Sections 21 to 25 inclusive; South half of

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 Section 26; all that portion of the north half of Section 26
2 lying to the south of the left bank of the Panther River;
3 Sections 27 and 28; all those portions of the South half
4 and Northeast quarter of Section 29, the Southeast
5 quarters of Sections 30 and 32 and the West half of
6 Section 33, lying generally to the south and east of the left
7 bank of the Dormer River; Southeast quarter of Section
8 33; the Southwest quarter of Section 34; all those portions
9 of the Northeast quarter of Section 33 and the North half
10 and Southeast quarter of Section 34 lying generally to the
11 south of the left bank of the Panther River; all that portion
12 of the Southwest quarter of Section 35 lying generally to
13 the south and west of the left bank of the Panther River;
14 all those portions of the Southeast quarter of Section 35
15 and the South half of Section 36 lying generally to the
16 south of the left bank of the Panther River.

17 All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all the above
18 described lands.

19 EXCEPTING THEREOUT the following tracts of land declared as
20 Public land recreation areas pursuant to section 46 of the *Forests*
21 *Act*, namely:

22 Panther Public land recreation area.

23 **Part 17**
24 **Ghost Public Land Use Zone**
25

26 **31(1)** The operation of a motor vehicle within the Ghost Public
27 Land Use Zone is only permitted in areas or on trails that have been
28 designated for that purpose by signs or notices posted by an officer
29 pursuant to this regulation.

30 **32** The Ghost Public Land Use Zone shall include the following
31 area of public land:

32 In Township 26, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

33 All that portion of Section 31 which lies to the north of
34 the right bank of the Ghost River.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In Township 26, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 All that portion of the said township, which lies generally
3 to the north of the right bank of the South Ghost River.

4 In Township 26, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
5 All those portions of the Northwest quarter of Section 4;
6 Northeast quarter of Section 5; Southeast quarter of
7 Section 8; Sections 9 and 10; North half of Section 11;
8 North half and Southwest quarter of Section 13; South
9 half and Northeast quarter of Section 14; South half of
10 Section 15; South half and northeast quarter of Section 24;
11 North half of Section 26; Section 35, which excludes Don
12 Getty Wildland Provincial Park.

13 North half of Section 25.

14 All that portion of the Northeast quarter of Section 34
15 which lies generally to the east of Don Getty Wildland
16 Provincial Park and Banff National Park.

17 All that portion of Section 35 which lies to the north and
18 east of Don Getty Wildland Provincial Park.

19 Section 36.

20 In Township 27, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

21 Sections 6 and 7.

22 Sections 13 to 36 inclusive.

23 In Township 27, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:

24 Sections 1 to 18 inclusive.

25 South half and Northeast quarter of Section 19.

26 All those portions of the Northwest quarter of Section 19;
27 West half of Section 30, which excludes Don Getty
28 Wildland Provincial Park.

29 Sections 20 to 29 inclusive.

- 1 East half of Section 30.
- 2 Sections 31 to 36 inclusive.
- 3 In Township 27, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 4 Section 1.
- 5 All that portion of Section 2 which lies to the east of
6 Banff National Park.
- 7 All those portions of the North half and Southeast quarter
8 of Section 10 which lies to the east of Don Getty Wildland
9 Provincial Park and Banff National Park.
- 10 All that portion of the Southwest quarter of Section 11
11 which lies to the east of Banff National Park.
- 12 North half and Southeast quarter of Section 11.
- 13 Section 12; Southeast quarter of Section 13.
- 14 All those portions of the Southwest quarter of Section 13
15 and Section 14 which lie to the west of Don Getty
16 Wildland Provincial Park.
- 17 All those portions of the Northeast quarter of Section 13,
18 Section 15; Northeast quarter of Section 16; Sections 19,
19 20 and 21; Southwest quarter of Section 22; South half of
20 Section 23; Section 24; South half and Northeast quarter
21 of Section 25, which excludes Don Getty Wildland
22 Provincial Park.
- 23 North halves of Sections 33 and 34; Northeast quarter of
24 Section 36.
- 25 In Township 27, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 26 All that portion of the East half of Section 23 which lies to
27 the east of the Ghost River Wilderness Area and excludes
28 Don Getty Wildland Provincial Park.
- 29 All that portion of Section 24, which excludes Don Getty
30 Wildland Provincial Park.

1 In Township 28, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

3 In Township 28, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
4 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

5 In Township 28, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
6 Sections 1 to 4 inclusive; East half of Section 5.
7 All that portion of the Northeast quarter of Section 7
8 which lies to the north and east of Don Getty Wildland
9 Provincial Park.
10 Sections 8 to 16 inclusive.
11 All that portion of Section 17 which lies to the south of
12 Don Getty Wildland Provincial Park.
13 All that portion of Section 18 which excludes Don Getty
14 Wildland Provincial Park.
15 East half of Section 21; Sections 22 to 27 inclusive; East
16 half of Section 28; North half and Southeast quarter of
17 Section 33; Sections 34 to 36 inclusive.

18 In Township 28, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
19 All that portion of the East half of Section 13 which lies to
20 the east of Don Getty Wildland Provincial Park.

21 In Township 29, Ranges 7 and 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
22 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.

23 In Township 29, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
24 Sections 1 to 5 inclusive; North half of Section 6; Sections
25 7 to 36 inclusive.

26 In Township 29, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

- 1 North half of Section 1; Sections 2 to 36 inclusive.
- 2 In Township 29, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 3 Sections 1 and 2.
- 4 All those portions of the Northeast quarter of Section 8;
5 Section 16; Southeast quarter of Section 17; South half
6 and Northeast quarter of Section 21 which lie generally to
7 the east of Banff National Park.
- 8 North halves of Sections 9 and 10; Sections 11 to 15
9 inclusive; Sections 22 to 27 inclusive; Sections 35 and 36.
- 10 In Township 30, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 11 Sections 1 to 24 inclusive and Sections 28 to 33 inclusive.
- 12 In Township 30, Ranges 8 and 9, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 13 Sections 1 to 36 inclusive.
- 14 In Township 30, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 15 Sections 1 to 5 inclusive; South half and Northeast quarter
16 of Section 6; South half of Section 8, South half and
17 Northeast quarter of Section 9; Sections 10 to 15
18 inclusive; Sections 22 to 27 inclusive; East halves of
19 Sections 28 and 32; Sections 33 to 36 inclusive.
- 20 In Township 30, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 21 South half of Section 1; Legal subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4
22 of Section 2.
- 23 In Township 31, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 24 Sections 4 to 9 inclusive.
- 25 In Township 31, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 26 Section 1.
- 27 All that portion of Section 2 which lies to the south and
28 east of the left bank of the Red Deer River.

1 All those portions of Sections 3 and 4 which lie to the
2 south of the left bank of the Red Deer River.

3 Sections 5, 6 and 7.

4 All those portions of the South half and Northwest quarter
5 of Section 8 and the Southwest quarter of Section 9 which
6 lie generally to the south and west of the left bank of the
7 Red Deer River.

8 All those portions of Section 11 and the Northwest quarter
9 of Section 12 which lie generally to the east of the left
10 bank of the Red Deer River.

11 South half and Northeast quarter of Section 12.

12 All those portions of the South half of Section 13 and the
13 Southeast quarter of Section 14 which lie generally to the
14 south and east of the left bank of the Red Deer River.

15 All those portions of the Southwest quarter of Section 17
16 and South half of Section 18 which lie generally to the
17 south of the left bank of the Red Deer River.

18 In Township 31, Range 9, West of the 5th Meridian:

19 Sections 1 to 7 inclusive.

20 All those portions of the North half of Section 8;
21 Northwest quarter of Section 9; North half of Section 10;
22 Northwest quarter of Section 11; South half of Section 13;
23 South half of Section 14; Southwest quarter of Section 15;
24 South halves of Sections 16, 17 and 18 which lie generally
25 to the south of the left bank of the Red Deer River.

26 South half of Section 8; South half and Northeast quarter
27 of Section 9; South half of Section 10; South half and
28 Northeast quarter of Section 11; Section 12.

29 In Township 31, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

30 Sections 1 and 2; South half of Section 3; East half of
31 Section 11; Section 12; Southeast quarter of Section 14.

1 All those portions of Section 13 and the Northeast quarter
2 of Section 14 which lie to the south of the left bank of the
3 Red Deer River.

4 All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all the above
5 described lands.

6 EXCEPTING THEREOUT:

7 Red Deer River Provincial Recreation Area.
8 Burnt Timber Provincial Recreation Area.
9 Fallen Timber South Provincial Recreation Area.
10 North Ghost Provincial Recreation Area.
11 North Ghost Group Camp Provincial Recreation Area.
12 Ghost Airstrip Provincial Recreation Area.
13 Waiparous Creek Provincial Recreation Area.
14 Waiparous Valley Viewpoint Provincial Recreation Area.
15 Waiparous Creek Group Camp Provincial Recreation
16 Area.
17 South Ghost Provincial Recreation Area.

18 **Part 18**

19 **Willow Creek**
20 **Public Land Use Zone**
21

22 **33(1)** The operation of a motor vehicle with a dry weight that does
23 not exceed 363 kilograms (800 pounds), as determined by the
24 manufacturer of the vehicle, is permitted in the Willow Creek
25 Public Land Use Zone in areas and trails that have been designated
26 for that purpose by signs or notices posted by an officer in the zone
27 pursuant to the Regulation.

28 **(2)** The operation of an on-highway vehicle is permitted in the
29 Willow Creek Public Land Use Zone on highways and in areas that
30 have been designated for that purpose by signs or notices posted by
31 an officer in the zone pursuant to the Regulation if the on-highway
32 vehicle is being operated

33 (a) for the purpose of transporting people to or from areas
34 designated as camping, picnic or staging areas by signs or
35 notices posted by an officer in the zone pursuant to the
36 Regulation, and

1
2
3
4
5

(b) at a speed not exceeding the maximum speed posted on or about the highway for that type of on-highway vehicle or, where no maximum speed is posted, at a speed not exceeding 20 kilometres per hour.

6

34(1) A person may

7

(a) camp, or

8

(b) start or maintain an open fire

9
10
11

within the Willow Creek Public Land Use Zone where so authorized by signs or notices posted by an officer in the zone pursuant to the Regulation.

12
13
14
15

(2) No person shall have a camping accommodation unit within the Willow Creek Forest Land Use Zone for a period exceeding 14 consecutive days unless a forest officer gives written consent to have the unit in the Zone for a greater number of consecutive days.

16
17
18
19
20

(3) For the purpose of subsection (2), a period of consecutive days is not broken unless the camping accommodation unit is taken and remains outside the Willow Creek Forest Land Use Zone for a period of at least 24 consecutive hours.

21
22
23
24

35 Prior to or at the time of entering the Willow Creek Forest Land Use Zone, a person shall obtain a copy of any written instructions referred to in sections Any order or instructions referred to in sections 201(1), 202(3) and 203(1).

25
26

36 The Willow Creek Public Land Use Zone shall include the following area of public land:

27

28

FIRSTLY

29

In Township 14, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

30
31

All that portion of Section 31 which lies to the south and east of southeasterly limits of Highway No. 532;

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

- 1 Sections 32 to 35 inclusive;
- 2 All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all
- 3 the above described lands.
- 4 SECONDLY
- 5 In Township 14, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian:
- 6 Sections 13, 24 and 25;
- 7 All that portion of Section 14 which lies to the east of the
- 8 easterly limit of Highway No. 940 (Forestry Trunk Road);
- 9 All that portion of the north half and southeast quarter of
- 10 Section 15 which lie to the east of the said easterly limit
- 11 of Highway No. 940 and to the south of the southerly
- 12 limit of the said Highway No. 532;
- 13 All that portion of the south half of Section 22 which lies
- 14 to the east of the said easterly limit of Highway No. 940,
- 15 to the south of the said southerly limit of Highway No.
- 16 532 and to the east of the southerly fork of the said
- 17 Highway No. 532;
- 18 All that portion of Section 23 which lies to the south and
- 19 east of the southeasterly and easterly limits of the said
- 20 Highway No. 532;
- 21 All that portion of Section 26 which lies to the east of the
- 22 easterly limits of the said Highway No. 532;
- 23 All that portion of the southeast quarter of Section 35
- 24 which lies generally to the east of the easterly limits of the
- 25 said Highway No. 532;
- 26 All that portion of Section 36 which lies to the south of
- 27 the southerly limits of the said Highway No. 532;
- 28 All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all
- 29 the above described lands.
- 30 THIRDLY
- 31 In Township 15, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Sections 2, 3, 4 and 11 and the south half and northeast quarter of Section 14;

All those portions of Section 5, Section 6, the southeast quarter of Section 8, the south half and northeast quarter of Section 9, Section 10, the northwest quarter of Section 14, and Section 15 which lies to the south and east of the southeasterly limits of the said Highway No. 532;

All the intervening theoretical road allowances within all the above described lands.

Schedule 6

Public Land Recreation Areas

Part 1

ATHABASCA FOREST

Bustard Island Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 113, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the east half of legal subdivision 8 of Section 1 not covered by water.

In Township 113, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the west half of legal subdivision 5 of Section 6 not covered by water.

Cascade Rapids Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 89, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian:

All those portions of the south half of legal subdivision 11 and all that portion of legal subdivision 6 of Section 8

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 lying to the north of the right bank of the Clearwater
2 River.

3 **Christina River Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

4 In Township 88, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian:

5 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
6 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the south half of
7 legal subdivision 4 of Section 33 lying to the south and
8 west of the left bank of the Christina River.

9 **Clausen's Landing Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

10 In Township 97, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian:

11 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
12 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal
13 subdivisions 11 and 14 of Section 30 lying to the north
14 and west of the left bank of the Athabasca River and on
15 both sides of the limits of an unnamed roadway.

16 **Dore Lake Public Land Recreation Area**

17 In Township 113, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian:

18 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
19 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
20 13 of Section 1 and legal subdivision 16 of Section 2 not
21 covered by the waters of Dore Lake.

22 **Engstrom Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

23 In Township 89, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian:

24 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
25 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the south half of
26 legal subdivision 12 of Section 34 lying to the north of the
27 right bank of the Clearwater River.

28 **Greentree Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

29 In Township 88, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian:

30 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
31 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4 of Section 30 lying to the south of the left bank of the Clearwater River.

Miseieutin Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 89, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 5 of Section 6 lying to the west of the right bank of the Clearwater River.

Pearson Lake Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 103, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 10 and 11 of Section 27 not covered by the waters of Pearson Lake.

Richardson River Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 108, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the northeast quarter of legal subdivision 9 of Section 32 north of the left bank of Limon Creek and the northwest quarter of legal subdivision 12 of Section 33 north of the left bank of Limon Creek.

Six Lakes Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 103, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision 7 of Section 25 not covered by the waters of an unnamed lake.

Whitemud Falls Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 89, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
2 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the west half of
3 legal subdivision 9 of Section 3, lying to the west of the
4 right bank of the Clearwater River.

5 **Part 2**

6 **BOW/CROW FOREST**

7 **Allison Day Use/Cross Country Ski Staging Public Land
8 Recreation Area**

9 In Township 8, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian:

10
11 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
12 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the northeast
13 quarter of the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 8 of
14 Section 22 which lie northwest of the northwesterly limit
15 of the Chinook Campground Road; the southeast quarter
16 and the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of legal
17 subdivision 8 of the said Section 22 which lie northwest
18 and south of the northwesterly and southerly limits of the
19 Chinook Campground Road.

20 **Barrier Lake Public Land Recreation Area**

21 In Township 24, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:

22 All those portions of the east half of legal subdivision 6
23 and the west half of legal subdivision 7 of section 10 lying
24 to the south and east of the southeasterly limit of Highway
25 No. 40.

26 All those portions of the northeast quarter of legal
27 subdivision 7 and the north half of legal subdivision 8 of
28 section 10 lying to the north of the Barrier Mountain
29 access road.

30 All that portion of the south half of the northeast quarter
31 of section 10 lying to the south and east of Highway No.
32 40 and to the south and west of the Barrier Mountain
33 access road.

34 **SAVING AND EXCEPTING**

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

Purpose	EP Plan No.	EP File No.	Area (more or less)
Environmental Sciences Centre	3432 GEN	MLL 820064	3.464 ha (8.56 ac)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Subject to: Easement No. EZE 880724

Blackstone Gap Public Land Recreation Area

All that parcel or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

In unsurveyed Township 42, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

Legal Subdivision 15 of section 7.

Crescent Falls Public Land Recreation Area

All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

In unsurveyed Township 39, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:

Legal Subdivisions 14 and 15 of section 26.

Cutoff Creek Public Land Recreation Area

All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion of the west half of section 30 which lies generally to the east of the right bank of the Clearwater River.

The northeast quarter of section 30.

The south half of section 31.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In unsurveyed Township 34, Range 13, West of the 5th Meridian:

2 All those portions of the northeast quarter of section 25
3 and the southeast quarter of section 36 which lies
4 generally to the east of the right bank of the Clearwater
5 River.

6 **Eagle Creek Public Land Recreation Area**

7 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and
8 being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being
9 composed of:

10 In unsurveyed Township 32, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

11 All those portions of legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of
12 section 4 which lies generally to the south and west of the
13 Ya-Ha-Tinda Forestry Road.

14 All those portions of legal subdivision 1 and 2 of section 9
15 which lies generally to the west of Eagle Creek.

16 The east half of legal subdivision 3 of section 9.

17 **Hummingbird Public Land Recreation Area**

18 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and
19 being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being
20 composed of:

21 In unsurveyed Township 36, Range 14, West of the 5th Meridian:

22 All those portions of legal Subdivisions 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11
23 and 12 of section 7 which lies generally to the north of
24 Hummingbird Creek.

25 All that portion of the north half of legal subdivision 4 of
26 section 8 which lies generally to the north of
27 Hummingbird Creek.

28 The south half of legal subdivision 5 of section 8.

29 **Jumpingpound Demonstration Forest Public Land
30 Recreation Area**

31 In Township 24, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 All that portion of the southwest quarter of section 8 lying
2 to the east of the Husky Oil-Moose Mountain Road as
3 shown outlined on a plan on file in the Department of
4 Sustainable Resource Development as No. 13026 TL
5 (LOC 920365) and to the west of Moose Creek.

6 Legal subdivision 11 of section 8.

7 Legal subdivision 12 of section 8, excluding that portion
8 lying generally to the south of Jumpingpound Creek and
9 to the north and west of Coxhill Creek.

10 All that portion of legal subdivision 13 of section 8 lying
11 to the north and east of Jumpingpound Creek and to the
12 east of the Husky Oil-Moose Mountain Road.

13 Legal subdivision 14 of section 8.

14 **Panther Public Land Recreation Area**

15 All those parcels or tracts of land, site situate, lying, and
16 being in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being
17 composed of:

18 In unsurveyed Township 30, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

19 The north half of legal subdivision 12 and the south half
20 of legal subdivision 13 of section 32.

21 **Syncline Cross-Country Skiing Public Land Recreation**
22 **Trail**

23 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Syncline
24 Cross-Country Skiing Trail through the following
25 described lands:

26 In Township 5, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 Legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7 to 10 inclusive, and 16 of
28 Section 8, legal subdivisions 4, 5, 6 and 10 to 15
29 inclusive, of Section 9, legal subdivisions 1, 2 and 8 of
30 Section 16.

31 All those portions of legal subdivision 15 of Section 8,
32 legal subdivisions 1 and 2 of Section 17, east of the right

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 bank of the West Castle River and lying south of the
2 southerly limit of an unsurveyed roadway; part legal
3 subdivisions 7, 8, 9 and 16 of Section 9, legal subdivision
4 9, legal subdivision 13 of Section 10, and legal
5 subdivisions 4, 5, 12 and 13 of Section 15 lying generally
6 west of the left bank of the Castle River; part legal
7 subdivision 9 of Section 16 lying south of the left bank of
8 the Castle River and east of the easterly limit of the said
9 unsurveyed roadway; part legal subdivisions 3, 4, 5 and 6
10 of Section 16 lying generally south and east of the
11 southeasterly limit of the said unsurveyed roadway; part
12 legal subdivisions 7 and 10 of Section 16 lying to the west
13 of the right bank of the West Castle River and on both
14 sides of the said unsurveyed roadway.

15 Subject to: CTP C03006

16 **Upper Clearwater River Staging Public Land Recreation**
17 **Area**

18 In Township 32, Range 11, West of the 5th Meridian:

19 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
20 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the southwest
21 quarter of the southeast quarter and the southeast quarter
22 of the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 10 of Section
23 19 lying on either side of the limits of LOC 770223.

24 **Part 3**

25 **EDSON FOREST**

26 **Cardinal River Divide Public Land Recreation Area**

27 In partially surveyed Township 45, Range 23, West of the 5th
28 Meridian:
29

30 The north halves of legal subdivisions 7 and 8 and the
31 south halves of legal subdivisions 9 and 10 of Section 22,
32 lying on both sides of the limits of the Grave Flats
33 Forestry Road.

34 **Cardinal River Public Land Recreation Area**

35 In Township 45, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

The north half of legal subdivision 4 which lies to the north of the left bank of the Cardinal River; legal subdivision 5 and the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 12 of Section 17 which lie to the north of the left bank of the Cardinal River and to the south and west of the southwesterly limit of the Cadomin-Brazeau Road; legal subdivisions 1, 7, 8 and 11 of Section 18 which lie to the north of the left bank of the Cardinal River; legal subdivision 9 of the said Section 18 which lies to the south and west of the southwesterly limit of the Cadomin-Brazeau Road; legal subdivisions 10, 13 and 14 of the said Section 18 which lie to the north of the left bank of the Cardinal River and to the south and west of the southwesterly limits of the Cadomin-Brazeau Road.

15

Eccles Pond Day Use Public Land Recreation Area

16

In Township 53, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

17
18
19
20
21
22

Legal subdivision 1 of Section 7, lying on both sides of abandoned railway, as shown upon a plan of survey on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource Development at Edmonton as No. 77R and of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 2289B.S.

23
24
25
26
27
28

Saving and Excepting: 0.33 of an acre, more or less, required for a surveyed roadway as shown upon a plan of survey on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource Development at Edmonton as No. 6161RD and of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 7620106.

29
30
31

Subject to: Order No. 883/64 of the Board of Arbitration's The Right of Entry Arbitration Act (File: 8536RE).

32
33

Hornbeck Cross Country Skiing Public Land Recreation Area

34

In Township 54, Range 18, west of the 5th Meridian:

35
36
37

The southeast and northeast quarters of the northeast quarter of legal subdivision 8 of Section 5 which lie west of the westerly limit of the Grande Prairie Trail.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Hornbeck Cross
2 Country Ski Trail, being a strip of land 20 metres wide through the
3 following lands:

4 In Township 54, Range 18, West of the 5th Meridian:

5 Sections 5 and 6.

6 In Township 54, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

7 Section 1.

8 **Little Sundance Creek Snowmobiling Public Land**
9 **Recreation Area**

10 In Township 53, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

11 Legal subdivisions 13 and 14 of Section 16, legal
12 subdivision 16 of Section 17, legal subdivision 1 of
13 Section 20, legal subdivision 3 and 4 of Section 21 which
14 lie northeast of the northeasterly limit of the Swanson
15 Forestry Road and generally west and south of the shores
16 of an unnamed lake.

17 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Little Sundance
18 Creek Snowmobile Trail, being a strip of land 20 metres wide
19 through the following lands:

20 In Township 53, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

21 Legal subdivision 16 of Section 19; legal subdivisions 13,
22 14, 15 and 16 of Section 20; legal subdivisions 5, 6, 10,
23 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 of Section 21; legal subdivision
24 5 and the northeast quarter of Section 27; Sections 28 and
25 29; the east half of Section 30; Sections 31, 32, 33 and 34
26 inclusive; and legal subdivision 13 of Section 35.

27 Subject to: PLA820526, PLA850132, MSL9971,
28 LOC4911, MSL851251, MSL801823, LOC760678,
29 MSL9876, 122695GL.

30 **Mason Creek Day Use Public Land Recreation Area**

31 In Township 57, Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

All those portions of what would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 6, 7 and 11 of Section 16 lying generally to the north of the northerly limit of a surveyed roadway as shown upon a plan of survey on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource Development at Edmonton as No. 6012RD and of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 5340P.X., and to the south of the right bank of the Muskeg River.

Steeper Water Access Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 48, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

Legal subdivision 7 of Section 14 which lies south of the left bank of the McLeod River and northwest of the northwesterly limit of an unnamed roadway.

Subject to: EZE 800133

Part 4

FOOTNER LAKE FOREST

Meander River Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 116, Range 22, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the southeast quarter of Section 28 as outlined in red on a plan of survey on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource Development at Edmonton as No. 2592 general and of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 569 P.X. containing by admeasurement 0.915 ha (2.26 acres), more or less.

Semo Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 113, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
2 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
3 13 of Section 21 and legal subdivision 4 of Section 28
4 lying generally east of the shores of Semo Lake.

5 **Part 5**

6 **GRANDE PRAIRIE FOREST**

7 **Bison Flats Public Land Recreation Area**

8 In Township 63, Range 3, West of the 6th Meridian:

9
10 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
11 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the east half of
12 Section 10, legal subdivision 5 of Section 11, the west
13 half of Section 14, the southeast quarter and legal
14 subdivision 16 of Section 15 lying generally to the east of
15 the right bank of the Smoky River, the northwest quarter
16 and legal subdivision 6 of the said Section 11.

17 Subject to: PLA 810208

18 **Economy Lake Public Land Recreation Area**

19 In Township 68, Range 2, West of the 6th Meridian:

20 All that portion of what would be if surveyed under the
21 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
22 5 of Section 28 not covered by the waters of Economy
23 Lake.

24 **Hilltop Lake Public Land Recreation Area**

25 In Township 75, Range 7, West of the 6th Meridian:

26 Legal subdivision 13 of Section 21, legal subdivision 4
27 and the south half of legal subdivision 5 of Section 28, the
28 east half of legal subdivision 2 and the south half of legal
29 subdivision 8 of Section 29 and all those portions of legal
30 subdivision 16 of Section 20 and legal subdivision 1 of
31 the said Section 29 not covered by the waters of an
32 unnamed lake.

33 **Musreau Lake Day Use Public Land Recreation Area**

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 In Township 64, Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian:

2 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
3 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
4 8 of Section 23 and the west half of legal subdivision 5
5 not covered by the waters of Musreau Lake.

6 **Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

7 In Township 64, Range 11, West of the 6th Meridian:

8 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
9 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the west half and
10 the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 16, the
11 east half of the east half of Section 17 and the south half
12 of the south half of Section 21 not covered by the waters
13 of Nose Lake.

14 **Westview Public Land Recreation Area**

15 In Township 62, Range 3, West of the 6th Meridian:

16 All that portion of what would be if surveyed under the
17 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
18 13 of Section 11.

19 **Part 6**

20 **LAC LA BICHE FOREST**

21 **Calling River Water Access Public Land Recreation Area**

22 In Township 70, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian:

23 All those portions of the south half and the south half of
24 the north half of legal subdivision 16 and the north half
25 and the north half of the south half of legal subdivision 9
26 of Section 30 lying west of the left bank of the Athabasca
27 River and lying on both sides of the Athabasca West Road
28 (279 F).
29

30 **Caribou Creek Remote Public Land Recreation Area**

31 In Township 76, Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
2 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal
3 subdivisions 15 and 16 of Section 34 lying south of the
4 junction of the House River and Caribou Creek.

5 **Crow Lake Walk-In Tenting Public Land Recreation Area**

6 In Township 78, Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian:

7 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
8 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal
9 subdivisions 5 and 12 of Section 30, not covered by the
10 waters of Crow Lake.

11 In Township 78, Range 15, West of the 4th Meridian:

12 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
13 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal
14 subdivisions 9, 15 and 16 of Section 25 not covered by the
15 waters of Crow Lake and lying generally to the east of the
16 easterly limit of Highway No. 63.

17 **House River Public Land Recreation Area**

18 In Township 77, Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian:

19 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
20 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
21 5 of Section 5 lying to the southeast of Highway No. 63.

22 **Mariana Lake Public Land Recreation Area**

23 In Township 80, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian:

24 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
25 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
26 9 lying generally to the north and west of the
27 northwesterly limit of a surveyed roadway as shown upon
28 a plan on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource
29 Development as No. 5062RD and of record in the Land
30 Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land
31 Registration District as No. 235P.X. and not covered by
32 the waters of Mariana Lake; legal subdivision 16 of
33 Section 19 lying generally to the north and west of the
34 northwesterly limit of the said roadway, to the north and
35 west of Mariana Settlement as shown upon a plan of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

survey on file in the said Department of Sustainable Resource Development as No. 2624 General and of record in the said Land Titles Office as No. 5776 N.Y. and not covered by the waters of the said Mariana Lake.

Mile 18 Water Access Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 71, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 of Section 18, all lying east of the road and not covered by the waters of the Mile 18 Lake.

Wandering River Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 73, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian:

All that portion of the northwest quarter of Section 12 as outlined in red on a plan of survey on file in the Department of Sustainable Resource Development at Edmonton as No. 2751 General and of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 1805 P.X. containing by admeasurement 4.638 ha (11.46 acres), more or less.

Waskahigan Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 77, Range 15, West of the 4th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 9 and 16 of Section 34, and legal subdivisions 12 and 13 of Section 35, lying generally north of the left bank of House River, east of the roadway and southwest of the pipeline.

Winefred Lake Remote Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 74, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 1, 8, 9 and 16 of Section 31, legal

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 subdivisions 4, 5 and 6 and the north half of Section 32
2 which lie generally south of the shores of Winefred Lake,
3 and lying on both sides of the Conklin to Winefred Tower
4 Road (249 F 'A').

5 In Township 75, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian:

6 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
7 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
8 3 of Section 5, which lies generally south of the shores of
9 the said Winefred Lake.

10
11
12

Part 7

PEACE RIVER FOREST

13 **Cadotte/Peace River Remote Public Land Recreation**
14 **Area**

15 In Township 89, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:

16 All those portions of legal subdivisions 9 and 10 in
17 Section 18 lying generally southwest of the left bank of
18 the Cadotte River and southeast of the right bank of the
19 Peace River.

20
21
22

Part 8

ROCKY/CLEARWATER FOREST

23 **Blackstone Viewpoint Public Land Recreation Area**

24 In Township 43, Range 16, West of the 5th Meridian:

25 All that portion which would be if surveyed under the
26 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision
27 3 of Section 18, lying on both sides of the Trunk Road
28 (439 F).

29 **Brown Creek Viewpoint Public Land Recreation Area**

30 In Township 44, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

All that portion which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivision 6 of Section 15 lying on both sides of Highway No. 40.

Cutoff Creek Equestrian Staging Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 35, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 5 and 12 of Section 2 which lie generally north of the left bank of Cutoff Creek.

Jackknife Springs Day Use Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 47, Range 10, West of the 5th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the northeast quarter of legal subdivision 6 and the east half of legal subdivision 11 of Section 14 which lie east of the easterly limit of an unnamed roadway.

Pinto Lake Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 36, Range 20, West of the 5th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 5, 12 and 13 of Section 30 and legal subdivision 4 of Section 31 not covered by the waters of Pinto Lake.

In Township 36, Range 21, West of the 5th Meridian:

All those portions which would be if surveyed under the present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15 and 16 of Section 25 and legal subdivisions 1 and 2 of Section 36 not covered by the waters of Pinto Lake.

In Township 37, Range 19, West of the 5th Meridian:

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
2 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, legal
3 subdivisions 11, 12 and 13 of Section 5 lying south of the
4 Cline River.

5 **Siffleur Falls Staging Public Land Recreation Area**

6 In Township 35, Range 17, West of the 5th Meridian.

7 All those portions which would be if surveyed under the
8 present system of Alberta Land Surveys, the northeast
9 quarter of legal subdivision 7, the north half of legal
10 subdivision 8, the southwest quarter of legal subdivision 9
11 and the southeast quarter of legal subdivision 10 of
12 Section 31, which lie east of the easterly limit of Highway
13 11 and west of the left bank of the North Saskatchewan
14 River.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Struble Lake Water Access Public Land Recreation Area

In Township 37, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

All that portion of the northwest quarter of Section 19, lying generally to the north and west of a surveyed roadway of record in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 2543 E.U., and not covered by the waters of Lake No. 2.

Schedule 7

Public Land Recreation Trails

Part 1

ATHABASCA FOREST

Hangingsone River Public Land Recreation Trail

All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Hangingsone River Public land recreation trail through the following unsurveyed lands:

In Township 85, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian:

North half and southwest quarter Section 19, north half and southwest quarter Section 29, southeast quarter Section 30, east half Section 32 and the west half Section 33.

In Township 85, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian:

Southeast quarter Section 24.

In Township 86, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian:

Section 5, east half Section 7 and southwest quarter Section 8.

Little Fishery Creek Public Land Recreation Trail

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Little Fishery
2 Creek Public land recreation trail through the following described
3 lands:

4 In Township 89, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian:

5 Legal subdivisions 5, 6, 11 and 12 of Section 12 and legal
6 subdivisions 1 and 8 of Section 11.

7 **Part 2**

8 **BOW/CROW FOREST**

9 **Ford Creek-Jumpingpound Public Land Recreation Trail**

10 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Ford
11 Creek-Jumpingpound Public land recreation trail through the
12 following described lands:
13

14 In Township 21, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian:

15 Part northeast quarter Section 23, Section 19, west half
16 Section 29, south half Section 30 all south of the river.

17 In Township 21, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

18 Part southeast quarter Section 23, Section 24, south half
19 and northwest quarter Section 25, east half Section 26,
20 south half and northwest quarter Section 35.

21 In Township 22, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

22 Part southwest quarter Section 2, east half Sections 3 and
23 10, Section 15, east half Section 21, south half Section 22,
24 north half and southeast quarter Section 28 and west half
25 Section 33.

26 In Township 23, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

27 Part south half and northwest quarter Section 4, north half
28 and southeast quarter Section 8, southwest quarter Section
29 9, west half Section 17, northeast quarter Section 18,
30 southeast quarter Section 19, west half Sections 20 and
31 29, east half Section 30, south half and northeast quarter
32 Section 32 and northwest quarter Section 33.

1 In Township 24, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:
2 Part north half and southwest quarter Section 3 and south
3 half Section 4.

4 **Little Elbow Loop Public Land Recreation Trail**

5 All those portions of the following lands comprising the Little
6 Elbow Loop Public land recreation trail through the following
7 described lands:

8 In unsurveyed Township 20, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

9 The north half and south west quarter of Section 7, the
10 north half of Section 8, the north west quarter of Section
11 14, the north half of Section 15, the south half and north
12 east quarter of Section 16, the south east quarter of
13 Section 17, the north half and south west quarter of
14 Section 23, the east half of Section 26, the south east
15 quarter of Section 35 and the north half and south west
16 quarter of Section 36 of the said township.

17 In unsurveyed Township 21, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian:

18 The east half of Section 1, the north half and south west
19 quarter of Section 7, the south half and north west quarter
20 of Section 12, the west half of Section 13, the north west
21 quarter of Section 14, the north east quarter of Section 15,
22 the north half and south west quarter of Section 17, the
23 south east quarter of Section 18, the south east quarter of
24 Section 20, the south half of Section 21, the south half of
25 Section 22, and the south west quarter of Section 24 lying
26 south and east of the right bank of the Little Elbow River,
27 of the said township.

28 In unsurveyed Township 20, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:

29 The east half of Section 12, the north half and south east
30 quarter of Section 13, the north east quarter of Section 23,
31 the west half of Section 24, the east half of Section 26, the
32 east half of Section 35 and the north west quarter of
33 Section 36, of the said township.

34 In unsurveyed Township 21, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian:

1 The west half of Section 1, and the south half and north
2 east quarter of Section 12, of the said township.

3 **Part 3**

4 **LAC LA BICHE FOREST**

5 **Wolf Lake Public Land Recreation Trail**

6 All those parcels or tracts of land comprising the Wolf Lake Public
7 land recreation trail through:
8

9 In partially surveyed Township 66, Range 6, West of the 4th
10 Meridian:

11 The whole of legal subdivision 1 of Section 7, legal
12 subdivision 16 of Section 8, legal subdivision 5 of Section
13 16, legal subdivision 16 of Section 17, legal subdivision 1
14 and legal subdivisions 5 to 8 inclusive of Section 19 and
15 legal subdivisions 3 and 4 of Section 20 and all those
16 portions of legal subdivisions 5, 11, 12, 14 and 15 of
17 Section 6, legal subdivisions 2 and 8 of the said Section 7,
18 legal subdivisions 5, 11, 12, 14 and 15 of said Section 8
19 and legal subdivisions 1, 2, 8, 9, 14 and 15 of the said
20 Section 17 not covered by the waters of Wolf Lake.

21 In Township 65, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian:

22 All those portions of legal subdivisions 9, 10 and 15 of
23 Section 32, legal subdivisions 9 to 12 inclusive of Section
24 33 and legal subdivisions 10, 11 and 12 of Section 36 not
25 covered by waters of the said Wolf Lake and all those
26 portions of legal subdivisions 14, 15 and 16 of the said
27 Section 36 lying generally to the north and west of the
28 northwesterly shoreline of Corner Lake and to the south
29 and east of the southeasterly shoreline of the said Wolf
30 Lake.

31 In partially surveyed Township 66, Range 7, West of the 4th
32 Meridian:

33 All those portions of legal subdivisions 1, 2 and 8 of
34 Section 1 lying generally to the north and east of the
35 northeasterly shoreline of the said Corner Lake and to the
36 south and east of the southeasterly shoreline of the said

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Wolf Lake, legal subdivisions 2, 7, 10 and 16 of Section 8, legal subdivision 13 of Section 9, legal subdivisions 3 and 4 of Section 16, legal subdivisions 2 and 8 of Section 21, legal subdivisions 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Section 22, legal subdivisions 6, 7, 8, 11 and 12 of Section 23 and legal subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 of Section 24 and all those portions of legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 8, 10 and 15 of Section 5, legal subdivision 9 of the said Section 8, legal subdivisions 6, 10, 11 and 15 of the said Section 16, legal subdivision 1 of the said Section 21, legal subdivision 5 of the said Section 22 and legal subdivision 1 of the said Section 24 not covered by the waters of the said Wolf Lake.

AR 343/79 Sched. F;280/85;357/86;106/2006

SAMPLE

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1

2

3

4

Schedule 8
CASTLE SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA
PUBLIC LAND USE ZONE

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Definitions

1 In this Schedule,

- (a) “Zone” means the Castle Special Management Area Public Land Use Zone.

Duty to comply

2 Every person who is within the Zone shall comply with

- (a) the lawful orders and instructions of an officer, and
- (b) the instructions, prohibitions and directions contained in signs and notices posted in or about the Zone by or at the request of an officer.

Vehicular traffic

3(1) Subject to subsections (2), (3) and (5), no person shall, within the Zone, operate

- (a) an on-highway vehicle, except on a highway, or
- (b) an off-highway vehicle or snow vehicle.

(2) The operation of a motor vehicle is permitted within the Zone in areas or on trails that have been designated for that purpose by signs or notices posted in the Zone by or at the request of an officer, or under an access permit.

(3) A person operating a motor vehicle within the Zone shall, at the time of entry into the Zone, obtain a copy of, and comply with signs or notices posted in the Zone by or at the request of an officer, or the access permit granted to the person.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (4) The operation of a conveyance other than an on-highway
2 vehicle, off-highway vehicle and snow vehicle is permitted within
3 the Zone.

4 (5) The operation of a motor vehicle on land within the Zone
5 which is not a highway is permitted

6 (a) to transport an employee of the Government in the course
7 of the employee's employment,

8 (b) where the vehicle is being used to conduct, or to transport
9 any person or equipment to be employed or used in, work
10 within the Zone that has been approved by the director,

11 (c) to remove a sick, injured or deceased person from the
12 Zone or,

13 (d) at places within the limits of a registered trapping area
14 located within the Zone where the use of a vehicle is
15 approved in writing by an officer.
16

AR 49/98 s4;27/2010

17 **Order**

18 **4** An officer may, by order, direct a person in the Zone to refrain
19 from doing anything that, in the opinion of the officer is dangerous
20 to life or property or detrimental to the management or use of any
21 road, trail or route within the Zone.

22 **5** The Castle Special Management Area Public Land Use Zone
23 shall include all those portions of the following land as shown
24 outlined on a plan on file in the Department as No. 5932 GEN:

25 **In Township 2, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian**

26 The north half of section 31

27 **In Township 2, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian**

28 The northwest quarter of section 29

29 The north half of section 30

30 Section 31

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	The west half of section 32
2	The north half and southeast quarter of section 34
3	Sections 35 and 36
4	<u>In Township 2, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
5	The north halves of sections 25, 26 and 33
6	Sections 34, 35 and 36
7	<u>In Township 3, Range 30, West of the 4th Meridian</u>
8	The north half and southwest quarter of section 4
9	Fractional sections 5, 8, 17, 20, 29 and 32
10	Sections 9 and 16
11	<u>In Township 3, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
12	Sections 1 to 36 inclusive
13	<u>In Township 3, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
14	Sections 1 to 4 inclusive
15	The north half of section 5
16	Sections 6 to 36 inclusive
17	<u>In Township 3, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
18	Section 1
19	The northeast quarter of section 2
20	The northeast quarter of section 7
21	The north half of section 8
22	Section 9
23	The north half and southeast quarter of section 10
24	Sections 11 to 30 inclusive
25	The north half and southeast quarter of section 31
26	Sections 32 to 36 inclusive
27	<u>In Township 3, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
28	The northeast quarter of section 36
29	<u>In Township 4, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
30	Sections 1 to 12 inclusive
31	Sections 15 to 20 inclusive
32	Sections 29 to 32 inclusive
33	<u>In Township 4, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
34	Sections 1 to 36 inclusive
35	<u>In Township 4, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
36	Sections 1 to 36 inclusive
37	<u>In Township 4, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
38	Sections 1 and 2
39	The northeast quarter of section 3
40	The east half of section 10
41	Sections 11 to 14 inclusive
42	The north half and southeast quarter of section 15
43	Sections 21 to 27 inclusive
44	The south half and northeast quarter of section 28
45	Sections 33 to 36 inclusive

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1	<u>In Township 5, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
2	Sections 1 to 8 inclusive
3	<u>In Township 5, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
4	Sections 1 to 36 inclusive
5	<u>In Township 5, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
6	Sections 1 to 5 inclusive
7	The east half of section 6
8	Sections 7 to 36 inclusive
9	<u>In Township 5, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
10	The northeast quarter of section 11
11	The north half of section 12
12	Section 13 and 14
13	The east half of section 22
14	Sections 23 to 27 inclusive
15	Sections 34, 35 and 36
16	<u>In Township 6, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
17	Sections 1 to 8 inclusive
18	The south half and northwest quarter of section 9
19	The west half of section 16
20	Sections 17 to 21 inclusive
21	Sections 28 and 29
22	The south half and northeast quarter of section 30
23	The southeast quarter of section 31
24	The south halves of sections 32 and 33
25	<u>In Township 6, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
26	Sections 1 to 35 inclusive
27	The south half and northwest quarter of section 36
28	<u>In Township 6, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
29	Sections 1, 2 and 3
30	Sections 10 to 15 inclusive
31	Sections 22 to 27 inclusive
32	The southeast quarter of section 34
33	Sections 35 and 36
34	<u>In Township 7, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
35	The south half of section 2
36	Sections 4 to 8 inclusive
37	Sections 17 and 18
38	The southeast quarter of section 19
39	The south half of section 20
40	<u>In Township 7, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian</u>
41	Section 1
42	The east half of sections 2 and 11
43	Section 12
44	The south half of section 13

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 The southeast quarter of section 14
2 The intervening theoretical road allowances within all the above
3 land
4 Excepting thereout all mines and minerals and the right to work the
5 same out of all the above land.

6 **SAVING AND EXCEPTING**

- 7 1) Miscellaneous Leases numbered MLL 2867, MLL
8 780078, MLL 810055, MLL 860092 and MLL 910051.
- 9 2) Mineral Surface Leases numbered MSL 205, MSL 230,
10 MSL 308, MSL 322, MSL 1365, MSL 10358, MSL
11 10597, MSL 12127, MSL 12464, MSL 12493,
12 MSL 12513, MSL 12677, MSL 770595, MSL 771408,
13 MSL 781155, MSL 800863, MSL 800898, MSL 801559,
14 MSL 851000, MSL 860750, MSL 860770, MSL 860771,
15 MSL 870066, MSL 870067, MSL 870068, MSL 870551,
16 MSL 870751, MSL 871127, MSL 880824, MSL 882214
17 and MSL 900857.
- 18 3) Pipeline Installation Leases numbered PIL 9, PIL 11, PIL
19 12, PIL 13, PIL 14, PIL 15, PIL 16, PIL 17, PIL 18, PIL
20 22, PIL 176, PIL 195, PIL 202, PIL 204, PIL 290, PIL
21 760044, PIL 810041, PIL 850060, PIL 850061, PIL
22 900012, PIL 900013, PIL 900086 and PIL 910015.
- 23 4) Recreational Leases numbered REC 2397, REC 780041
24 and REC 930002.
- 25 5) Surface Material Leases numbered SML 860059, SML
26 960034 and SML 960036.
- 27 6) Block 1 as shown on Settlement Plan No. 8511254 (4175
28 GEN)
29 (Pt. Theoretical N 1/2 24 & S 1/2 25 Tp. 4, R 4, W 5th
30 Mer)
31 (Pt. Intervening Theoretical Road Allowance).
- 32 7) Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 as shown on Settlement Plan No.
33 971 1993 (5840 GEN)

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

(Pt. Theoretical E 1/2 24 and S 1/2 25 Tp. 4, R 4, W 5th Mer)
(Pt. Intervening Theoretical Road Allowance).

- 8) Beaver Mines Lake Recreation Area
Castle River Bridge Recreation Area
Castle Falls Recreation Area
Lynx Creek Recreation Area
Syncline Recreation Area.
- 9) Departmental Reservation No. DRS 800075 in favour of Alberta Transportation and Utilities.
- 10) Right of Entries as authorized under files numbered ROE 201, ROE 310, ROE 639, ROE 4410, ROE 5157, ROE 5440, ROE 6997, ROE 7331, ROE 7386, ROE 7629, ROE 7864, ROE 7865, ROE 7943, ROE 8229, ROE 8392, ROE 8778, ROE 8779, ROE 9097, ROE 9125, ROE 9148, ROE 9173, ROE 9194, ROE 9268, ROE 730009 and ROE 740028.

Schedule 9

Use and Management of Public Land Set Aside

- 1** In this Schedule,
 - (a) “Park” means the Willmore Wilderness Park established pursuant to the *Willmore Wilderness Park Act*.
- 2** No person shall operate an off-highway vehicle or a motor vehicle on any land set aside under section 226 of the Regulation without first obtaining an access permit or an authorization from the director.
- 3(1)** The director may, by order, restrict or prohibit, for any specified period of time, entry onto all or any part of the lands set aside under section 226 of the Regulation.

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1 (2) An order of the director under this section is in effect from the
2 time it is posted on the Department's website.

3 (2) A person shall comply with any order made and posted
4 pursuant to this section.

5 **4** Subject to section 6, no person shall operate an off-highway
6 vehicle or a motor vehicle or land an aircraft within the boundaries
7 of the Park.

8 **5(1)** A person may operate an off-highway vehicle or a motor
9 vehicle or land an aircraft in the Park

- 10 (a) to transport persons or equipment employed by the
11 Government of Alberta
- 12 (i) for the prevention or extinguishing of a forest fire, or
13 (ii) in the course of management of a natural resource,
- 14 (b) to transport persons or equipment to do work authorized
15 by the director, or
- 16 (c) to remove a seriously ill or seriously injured person.

17 (2) The director may give written permission to any person to use
18 an off-highway vehicle or a motor vehicle or land an aircraft within
19 any area of the Park in connection with a use not set out in
20 subsection (1).

AR 197/76 s6;27/2010

22 **6(1)** The Minister may, by order, restrict or prohibit entry into all
23 or any part of the Park.

24 (2) No person shall enter any part of the Park in contravention of
25 an order made by the Minister pursuant to subsection (1).

AR 197/76 s7

27 **7** Except with the written permission of the director, no person
28 shall

- 29 (a) injure, disturb or remove any live tree, mineral, rock or
30 soil, in the Park, or

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.

1
2

(b) erect a structure other than a tent in the Park.

AR 197/76 s8;27/2010

3
4
5

8 Any person who contravenes this Schedule is guilty of an offence under section 56 of the Act.

AR 197/76 s9

6
7

9 The following lands are set aside for the purposes of s. 226 of the Regulation:

8
9
10
11

All those parcels or tracts of lands, situate, lying, and being in the fifth (5) township, in the third (3) range, west of the fifth (5) meridian, in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and being composed of:

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

FIRSTLY: The north west quarter and the north half of the south west quarter of section nine (9); all those portions of the north east quarter and the north half of the south east quarter of the said section nine (9), the north west quarter of section ten (10), and the west half of section fifteen (15) which lie generally to the west of the left bank of the unsurveyed Castle River; all that portion of the north east quarter of section eight (8) which lies generally to the south and east of the right bank of the unsurveyed West Castle River; all that portion of the south half of section sixteen (16) which lies generally to the south and east of the southeasterly limit of the unsurveyed West Castle forestry road; all that portion of the north east quarter of the said section 16 which lies generally to the south and west of the left bank of the said unsurveyed Castle River, and to the south and east of the southeasterly limit of the said unsurveyed West Castle forestry road; and all that portion of the south east quarter of section seventeen (17) of the said township, which lies generally to the east of the right bank of the said unsurveyed West Castle River, and to the south of the southerly limit of the said unsurveyed West Castle forestry road, containing three hundred sixty-seven and ninety-six hundredths (367.96) hectares, more or less;

33
34
35
36

SECONDLY: The statutory road allowances adjoining the south and west boundaries of the lands described in the Firstly portion above, and their intersections, containing ten and sixty-eight hundredths (10.68) hectares, more or less;

- 1 The lands herein described containing three hundred seventy-eight
- 2 and sixty-four hundredths (378.64) hectares, more or less.
- 3 Excepting thereout all mines and minerals.

SAMPLE

This material is intended for discussion purposes only and is a model of what the proposed regulation might look like. It is not in any way intended as a representation of Government of Alberta policy, and the Lieutenant Governor in Council has not made any decision with respect to the subject matter of this material.